Outdoor unit

- Heat Pump Series (S)
- Heat Pump Series (Y)
- Heat Pump Series - High COP (Y)
- Heat Pump Series - ZUBADAN (Y)
- Water cooled Heat Pump Series (WY)
- Heat Recovery Series (R2)
- Heat Recovery Series - High COP (R2)
- Water Cooled Heat Recovery Series (WR2)
- REPLACE MULTI Series (Y)
- REPLACE MULTI Series (R2)

Wide Selection of Outdoor Units

System	Type	Model name			HP	4.5	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50
					Model	P112	P125	P140	P200	P250	P300	P350	P400	P450	P500	P550	P600	P650	P700	P750	P800	P850	P900	P950	P1000	P1050	P1100	P1150	P1200	P1250
Air Cooled	Heat Pump	S series NEW PUMY-P VKM(-BS) PUMY-P YKM(-BS)				4.5	5	6																						
		Y series PUHY-P YJM-A(-BS) PUHY-P YSJM-A(-BS)			S				8	10	12				10 10	10 12	10	12						10 12	12 12	12					
					L							14	16				14	14	14 14	14 16	14	16		16		14 16	14 14 14	14 14	14 16	14
					XL									18							18	18	18 18					18	18	18 18
		Y series PUHY-P YSJM-A1(-BS)			S										8 12		12 12		12											
					L														16		16 16									
					XL																									
		Y series - High COP PUHY-EP YJM-A(-BS) PUHY-EP YSJM-A(-BS)			S				8				8 8	8	8			8 8	8 8	8	8									
					L					10				10		10		10		10		10								
					XL						12				12	12	12 12		12	12	12 12	12 12	12 12 12							
		Y series - High COP PUHY-EP YSJM-A1(-BS)			S														8											
					L										10 10				10 10	10 10	10 10									
					XL																12									
		ZUBADAN series PUHY-HP YHM-A PUHY-HP YSHM-A		*1	S				8	10			8 8		10 10															
	Heat Recovery	R2 series PURY-P YJM-A(-BS) PURY-P YSJM-A(-BS)		*1	S				8	10	12				10 10	10 12	12 12	12	12												
					L							14	16					14	16	14 16	16 16	16								
					XL									18								18	18 18							
		R2 series PURY-P YSJM-A1(-BS)			S								8 8	8 10	8 12		10													
					L												14		14	14 14		14								
					XL																	18								
		R2 series - High COP PURY-EP YJM-A(-BS) PURY-EP YSJM-A(-BS)			S				8				8 8	8	8															
					L					10	12			10	12	10 12	12 12	12												
					XL							14						14	14 14											
		R2 series - High COP PURY-EP YSJM-A1(-BS)			S												10													
					L										10 10		10													
					XL												14													
Water Cooled	Heat Pump	WY series PQHY-P YHM-A PQHY-P YSHM-A							8	10	12		8 8	8 10	10 10	10 12	12 12	8 8 10	8 10 10	10 10 10	10 10 12	10 12 12	12 12 12								
	Heat Recovery	WR2 series PQRY-P YHM-A PQRY-P YSHM-A							8	10	12		8 8	8 10	10 10	10 12	12 12													
Air Cooled	Heat Pump	REPLACE MULTI Y series PUHY-RP YJM-B PUHY-RP YSJM-B		*1	S				8	10	12	14	8 8	8 10	10 10	10 12	12 12	12 14	8 10 10	10 10 10	10 10 12	10 12 12	12 12 12								
	Heat Recovery	REPLACE MULTI R2 series PURY-RP YJM-B PURY-RP YSJM-B		*1	L				8	10	12																			

*1. Indicates S, L, XL modules *2. The circled numbers in the table indicate the horse power, and the combination of S, L, and XL modules.

S (Heat Pump) series
Y (Heat Pump) series

Cooling or Heating

S series ┬ PUMY-P VKM(-BS)
         └ PUMY-P YKM(-BS)

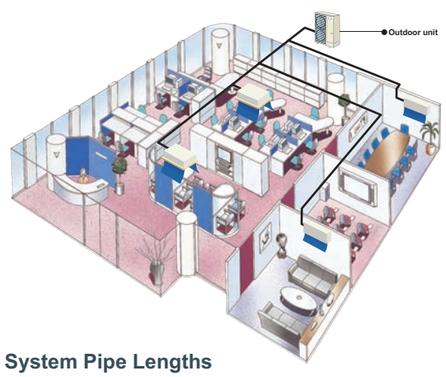
Y series ┬ PUHY-P YJM-A(-BS)
         └ PUHY-P YSJM-A(-BS)

PUHY-EP YJM-A(-BS)
PUHY-EP YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

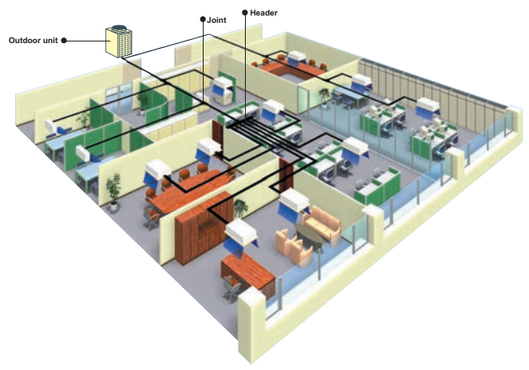
The two-pipe zoned system designed for Heat Pump Operation

The CITY MULTI S series (for small applications) and Y series (for large applications) make use of a two-pipe refrigerant system, which allows for system changeover from cooling to heating, ensuring that a constant indoor climate is maintained in all zones. The compact outdoor unit utilizes R410A refrigerant and an INVERTER-driven compressor to use energy effectively.
With a wide line-up of indoor units in connection with a flexible piping system, the CITY MULTI series can be configured for all applications. Up to 12 (S series) or 50 (Y series) indoor units can be connected with up to 130% connected capacity to maximize engineer's design options. This feature allows easy air conditioning in each area with convenient individual controllers.

Small Offices (S series)



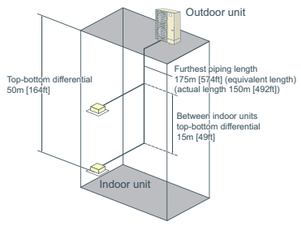
Large Offices (Y series)



System Pipe Lengths

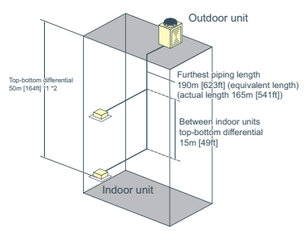
[4.5-6HP (S series)]

Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum meters [Feet]
Total length	300 [984]
Maximum allowable length	150 (175 equivalent) [492(574)]
Farthest indoor from first branch	30 [98]
Vertical differentials between units	**Maximum meters [Feet]**
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor higher)	50 [164]
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor lower)	40 [131]
Indoor/indoor	15 [49]



[8-50HP (Y series)]
[8-36HP (High COP Y series)]

Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum meters [Feet]
Total length	1,000 [3,280]
Maximum allowable length	165 (190equivalent) [541(623)]
Farthest indoor from first branch	40 [131]
Vertical differentials between units	**Maximum meters [Feet]**
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor higher)	50 [164]*1
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor lower)	40 [131]*1
Indoor/indoor	15 [49]



*1 When the outdoor unit is installed below the indoor unit, top-bottom differential is 40m [131 ft].
*2 Depending on the model and installation conditions, top-bottom differential 90m [295ft] (o/u above) and 60m [196ft] (o/u below) is available. For more detailed information, please contact your nearest sales office or distributor.

R2 (Heat Recovery) series

Simultaneous Cooling and Heating

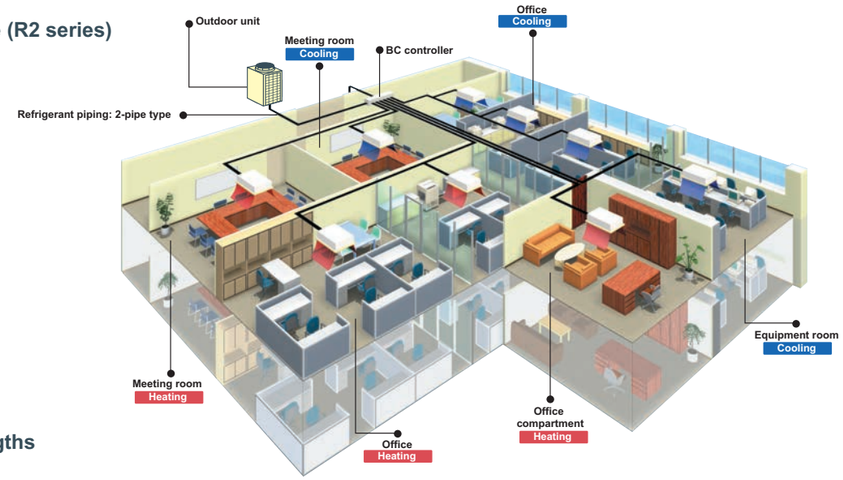
R2 series ┬ PURY-P YJM-A(-BS)
          └ PURY-P YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

PURY-EP YJM-A(-BS)
PURY-EP YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

The world's first two-pipe system that Simultaneously Cools and Heats

CITY MULTI R2 series offers the ultimate in freedom and flexibility. Cool one zone while heating another. Our exclusive BC controller makes two-pipe simultaneous cooling and heating possible. The BC controller is the technological heart of the CITY MULTI R2 series. It houses a liquid and gas separator, allowing the outdoor unit to deliver a mixture of hot gas for heating and liquid for cooling, all through the same pipe.
This innovation results in virtually no energy wasted by being expelled outdoors. Depending on capacity, up to 50 indoor units can be connected with up to 150% connected capacity

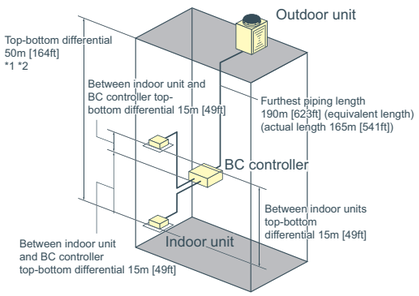
Installation image (R2 series)



System Pipe Lengths

[8-36HP (R2 series)]
[8-28HP (High COP R2 series)]

Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum meters [Feet]
Total length	550-800 [1,804-2,624]
(P600,P650 models only: Refer to the Data book for other models.)	
Maximum allowable length	165 (190equivalent) [541(623)]
Maximum length between outdoor and single/main BC controller	110 [360]
*Maximum total length is dependent upon the distance between the outdoor unit and the single/main BC Controller.	
Maximum length between single/main BC controller and indoor	40-60 [131-196]
Vertical differentials between units	**Maximum meters [Feet]**
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor higher)	50 [164]*2
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor lower)	40 [131]*2
Indoor/BC controller (single/main)	15 [49]
*Maximum length between single/main BC controller and indoor is dependent upon the vertical differential between the single/main BC controller and the indoor unit.	
Indoor/indoor	15 [49]
Main BC Controller/Sub BC Controller	15 [49]



*1 When the outdoor unit is installed below the indoor unit, top-bottom differential is 40m [131ft].
*2 Depending on the model and installation conditions, top-bottom differential 90m [295ft] (o/u above) and 60m [196ft] (o/u below) is available. For more detailed information, please contact your nearest sales office or distributor.

Common Features in Y (Heat Pump) series & R2 (Heat Recovery) series

New Lineup Y/ R2 series(YJM)

S module

P200-P300, EP200

L module

P350-P400, EP250

XL module

P450, EP300

In addition to outdoor unit "S" and "L" module, a new "XL" module is introduced.
The three modular form can be combined to create systems up to 50HP in Y series and up to 36HP in R2 series.

<Y Series-Standard>

HP		8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50
Capacity	Cooling	22.4	28	33.5	40	45	50	56	63	69	73	80	85	90	96	101	108	113	118	124	130	136	140
	Heating	25	31.5	37.5	45	50	56	63	69	76.5	81.5	88	95	100	108	113	119.5	127	132	140	145	150	156.5
Module (Pattern 1)	S module	●	●	●				●+●	●+●	●	●						●+●	●+●	●				
	L module				●	●				●	●	●+●	●+●	●	●		●	●	●+●	●+●+●	●+●	●+●	●
	XL module						●							●	●	●+●					●	●	●+●
Module (Pattern 2)	S module							●+●		●+●		●											
	L module											●		●+●									
	XL module																						

<R2 Series-Standard>

HP		8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36
Capacity	Cooling	22.4	28	33.5	40	45	50	56	63	69	73	80	85	90	96	101
	Heating	25	31.5	37.5	45	50	56	63	69	76.5	81.5	88	95	100	108	113
Module (Pattern 1)	S module	●	●	●				●+●	●+●	●+●	●	●				
	L module				●	●					●	●	●+●	●+●	●	
	XL module						●								●	●+●
Module (Pattern 2)	S module					●+●	●+●	●+●		●						
	L module									●		●+●		●		
	XL module													●		

Improved performance

Improved heating capacity at low ambient temperature ensures 70% capacity at -15ºC [5ºF].

Cooling operation range is extended up to 46ºC [115ºF] from 43ºC [109ºF] with conventional model.

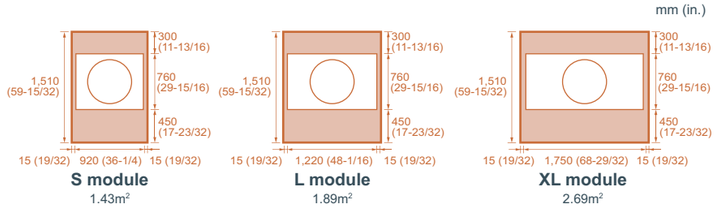
Compact Design Industry leading weight saving

The manageability of the outdoor unit has been improved due to a drastic reduction in its weight, leading to easy transportation, installation, and reduction in withstand load.

Effective Use of Space

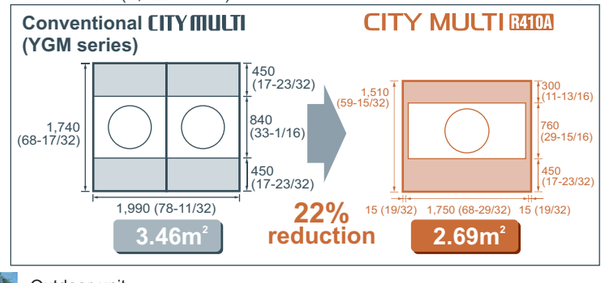
The new models have a smaller foot print and service space requirement than previous models.

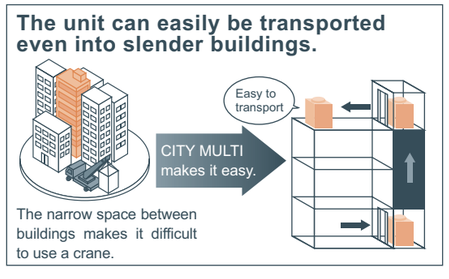
mm (in.)



P450 model (Y,R2 series)

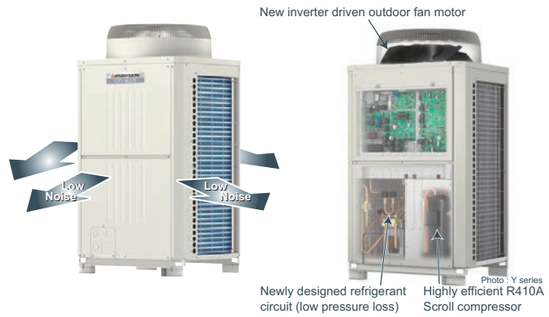
mm (in.)





Low Noise Levels New Fan Design

CITY MULTI VRF systems led the introduction of larger single fan motors some ten years ago, achieving substantially lower noise levels over multiple designs.
Continuing the development in the areas of blade shape and weight, Mitsubishi Electric have managed to achieve even higher performance and lower noise levels. To reduce noise levels further and comply with inner city residential noise regulations, all outdoor units include low noise mode. This function works by lowering the fan speed and compressor frequency proportionally with reduction in demand.

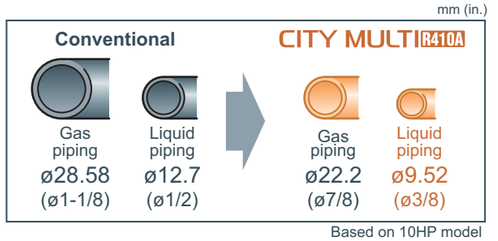


The compressor compartment is sealed by metal panels to attain low noise levels in all directions.

R410A Pipe Sizing

As R410A has a higher specific heat capacity than R22, the pipework is smaller. This means the pipe itself is cheaper, easier to install and less riser space is required within the building.

mm (in.)

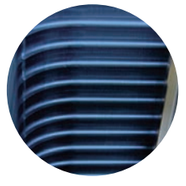


Based on 10HP model

Blue Fin Treatment

The anti-corrosion Blue Fin treatment of the heat exchanger is especially effective in urban environments where the traffic pollutions can damage the aluminum fins reducing the capacity and life expectancy of the unit. All CITY MULTI R410A outdoor units have been treated with Blue Fin.

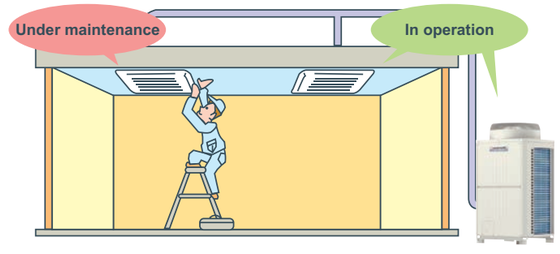
*Standard:Anti-corrosion Blue Fin treatment & copper tube.
BS type (optional):salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube.



Easy Maintenance

Even when one of the indoor units in the system is under maintenance, the other indoor unit can still operate.

* Not applicable to all situations.
* Be sure to turn off the power to the indoor unit when repairing or servicing the unit.



System Check

Ensuring simple and easy maintenance, system tests are available to check wiring, sensors and the refrigerant amount.

60Pa High Static Pressure as standard

Both Y and R2 series correspond to high static pressure of 60Pa, ideal and flexible for any type of application.

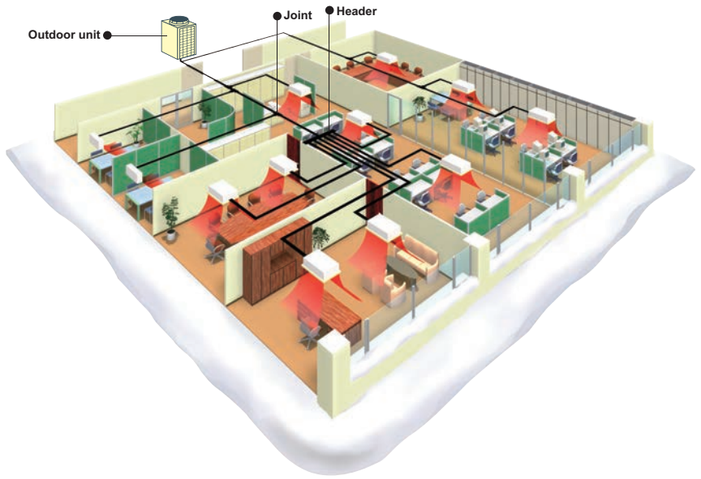
Cooling or Heating

ZUBADAN series
- PUHY-HP YHM-A(-BS)
- PUHY-HP YSHM-A(-BS)

Bringing a year round comfort solutions to extreme climates

CITY MULTI ZUBADAN series combines the ultimate in application flexibility and powerful cooling and heating capabilities to deliver precise comfort even in the coldest days of the year down to -25°C.
The technology behind this is a Flash Injection circuit which provides optimum amount of refrigerant to the system via a compressor through a specially designed injection port to ensure a particularly stable operation. With this, ZUBADAN can provide a full heating performance even at -15°C and continuous heating for up to 250 minutes in one continuous cycle, ensuring a phenomenal heating performance at low temperatures.

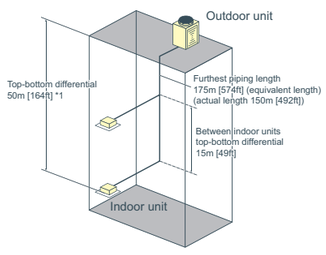
Installation image



System Pipe Lengths

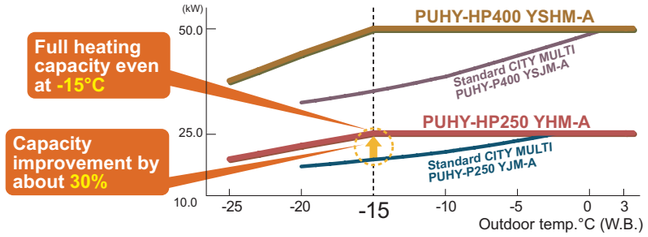
[8-10HP]

Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum meters [Feet]
Total length	300 [984]
Maximum allowable length	150 (175equivalent) [492 (574)]
Farthest indoor from first branch	40 [131]
Vertical differentials between units	**Maximum meters [Feet]**
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor higher)	50 [164]
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor lower)	40 [131]
Indoor/indoor	15 [49]



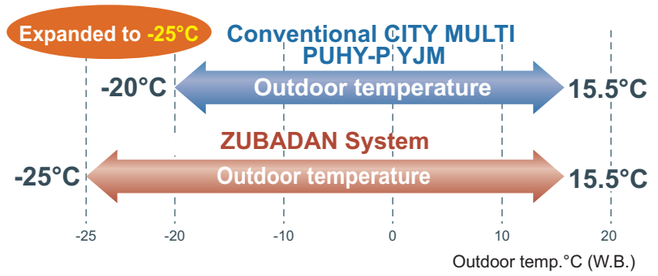
*1 When the outdoor unit is installed below the indoor unit, top-bottom differential is 40m [131 ft].

Stable Heating Performance even at -15°C

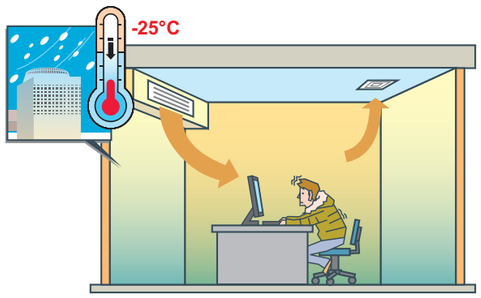


Using an industry first 'Flash-injection Circuit', the ZUBADAN System is able to provide FULL heating performance in ambient temperatures as low as -15°C.

Expanded Heating Operation down to -25°C

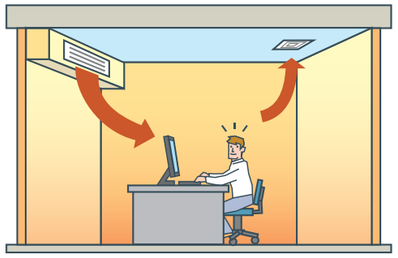


…furthermore, from a previous LOWEST operating ambient temperature of -20°C, the ZUBADAN System pushes the boundaries of technology to give heating in ambient temperatures as low as -25°C.



Previously, heating performance drops off when the temperature falls below -20°C!

With ZUBADAN System



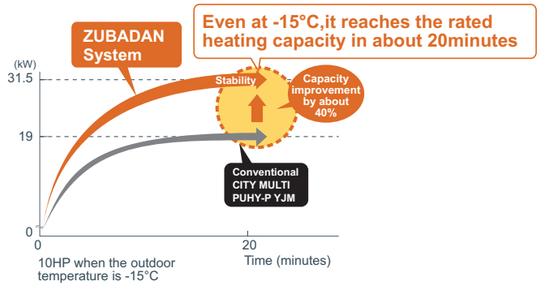
…however, even at such temperatures, the new ZUBADAN System has no trouble keeping the occupants nice and toasty!

High Static Pressure Setting

High Static Pressure Setting up to 60Pa is available. With our new ZUBADAN model, high static pressure setting up to 60Pa is available by setting the dip switch (0Pa at factory setting) making it ideal and flexible for any type of application.

Shorter Warm-up in about 20 Min.

With its new improved startup performance, the ZUBADAN system achieves full heating capacity even when outdoor temperature is as low as -15°C. Heating capacity, about 20 minutes after startup is improved by 40% compared to the conventional model; ensuring occupants an immediate comfortable air solution.



Heating capacity

Reliable and Long Product Life Cycle

Backup Function
(HP400 and HP500 models)

ZUBADAN system ensures an exceptionally high level of reliability by utilizing a new backup function, which can be easily operated in the case of a malfunction from an indoor unit remote controller.

Rotation Function
(HP400 and HP500 models)

Running outdoor units alternatively using its newly developed ‘Rotation Function’, the system is able to ensure an optimum product life cycle for both of its component units.

Maximum Stable Operation

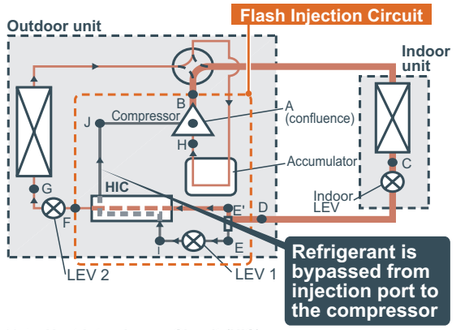
By utilizing our advanced Flash Injection Circuit, the system can not only provide continuous heating for up to 250 minutes in one continuous cycle, but also significantly lessens defrost time to give an exceptionally stable heating operation.

Heating up to 250 min. straight

Reduced Defrosting time

Startup Comfort

One of the key factors of the units newly designed Flash Injection Circuit is that the optimal amount of refrigerant can be provided to the system via the compressor through a specially designed injection port to ensure a particularly stable operation. In simple terms, the system allows a quick startup time and continuous heating; even in low ambient conditions.

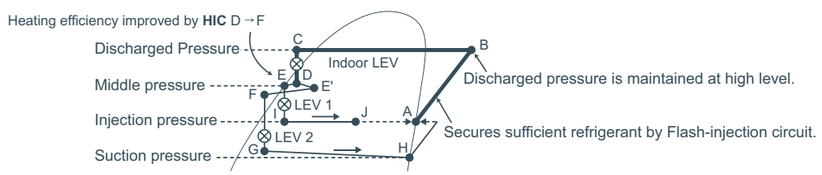


Note: **Heat Interchange Circuit (HIC)**
Heating efficiency is improved by enhancing the recollection of heat at the outdoor unit with the low temperature refrigerant from the HIC.

Constant Comfort

With its new highly effective defrost feature (which prevents automatic defrosting when it is not required), the ZUBADAN System can deliver conditioned heating operation up to 250 minutes in one continuous cycle!

Heating capacity is maintained by the Flash-injection circuit.



[Pressure Enthalpy diagram showing HIC]

Cooling or Heating

WY series — PQHY-P YHM-A
PQHY-P YSHM-A

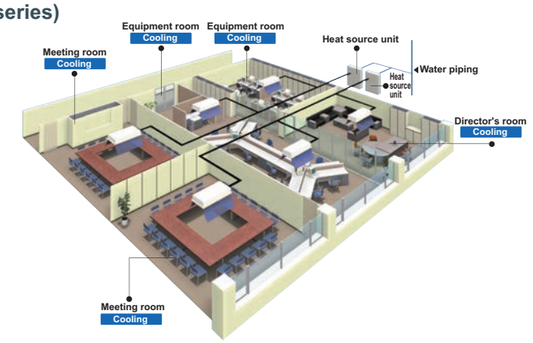
WR2 series — PQRY-P YHM-A
PQRY-P YSHM-A

[WY(Heat Pump) series]

Water energy source system allows switching between cooling and heating.

The WY-Series has all the benefits of the Y-Series using water source condensing units.
Condensing units can be situated indoors allowing greater design flexibility and no limitation on building size. Depending on capacity, up to 17 to 50 indoor units can be connected to a single condensing unit with individualized and/or centralized control. The two-pipe system allows all CITY MULTI solutions to switch between cooling and heating while maintaining a constant indoor temperature.

Installation image (WY series)

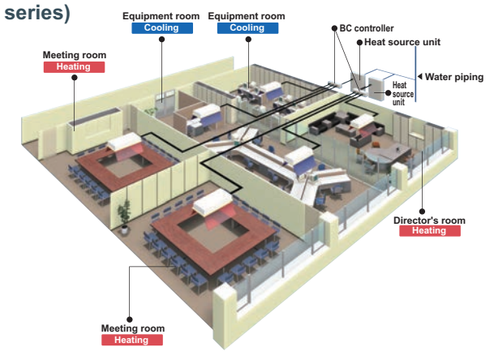


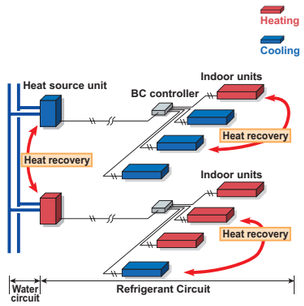
[WR2(Heat Recovery) series]

Advanced water heat source unit enjoying the benefits of R2 series

The CITY MULTI WR2 series provides all of the advantages of the R2 series with the added advantages of a water heat source system, making it suitable for wider range of applications in high rises, frigid climates, coastal areas, etc.
Not only does it produce heat recovery from the indoor units on the same 2-pipe refrigerant circuit, it also produces heat recovery via the water circuit between heat source units, making it a very economical system.

Installation image (WR2 series)



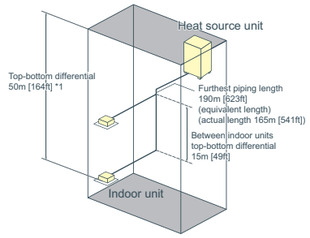


Double heat recovery (WR2)

System Pipe Lengths

[8-36HP (WY series)]

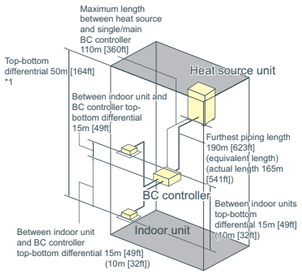
Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum meters [Feet]
Total length (8-12HP)	300 [984]
Total length (16-36HP)	500 [1,640]
Maximum allowable length	165 (190equivalent) [541 (623)]
Farthest indoor from first branch	40 [131]
Vertical differentials between units	**Maximum meters [Feet]**
Indoor/heat source (heat source higher)	50 [164]
Indoor/heat source (heat source lower)	40 [131]
Indoor/indoor	15 [49]



*1 When the outdoor unit is installed below the indoor unit, top-bottom differential is 40m [131ft].

[8-24HP (WR2 series)]

Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum meters [Feet]
Total length (8-12HP)	300-550 [984-1,804]
Total length (16-24HP)	500-750 [1,640-2,460]
Maximum allowable length	165 (190equivalent) [541 (623)]
Maximum length between heat source and single/main BC controller	110 [360]
*Maximum total length is dependent upon the distance between the outdoor unit and the single/main BC Controller.	
Maximum length between single/main BC controller and indoor	40-60 [131-196]
Vertical differentials between units	**Maximum meters [Feet]**
Indoor/ heat source (heat source higher)	50 [164]
Indoor/ heat source (heat source lower)	40 [131]
Indoor/BC controller (single/main)	15 [49]
Indoor/indoor	15 (10) [49 (32)]
Main BC Controller/Sub BC Controller	15 (10) [49 (32)]



*1 When the outdoor unit is installed below the indoor unit, top-bottom differential is 40m [131ft].

COP comparison (energy efficiency)

The new water cooled outoor unit offers a greater efficiency with a higher COP compared to our YGM conventional model.

COP comparison

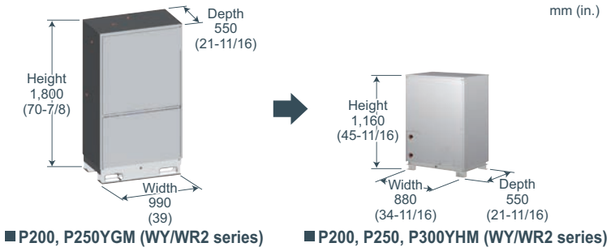
	HP	8	10	12	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36
PQHY	YGM Cooling	4.68	4.71	-	3.96	-	3.72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	YGM Heating	4.68	4.71	-	3.96	-	3.72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	YHM Cooling	5.71	5.13	4.55	5.45	5.08	4.89	4.68	4.45	5.22	5.13	4.94	4.69	4.52	4.34
	YHM Heating	6.06	5.43	4.60	5.78	5.37	5.22	4.70	4.46	5.52	5.33	5.19	4.82	4.65	4.40
PQRY	YGM Cooling	4.68	4.71	-	3.96	-	3.72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	YGM Heating	5.33	5.43	-	4.54	-	4.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	YHM Cooling	5.65	5.08	4.50	5.40	5.03	4.84	4.63	4.41	-	-	-	-	-	-
	YHM Heating	6.06	5.43	4.60	5.78	5.37	5.22	4.70	4.46	-	-	-	-	-	-

Compact design

Downsized by approximately 57%*, the new models enable an effective use of space.

*8/10/12HP

mm (in.)



■ P200, P250YGM (WY/WR2 series)
■ P200, P250, P300YHM (WY/WR2 series)

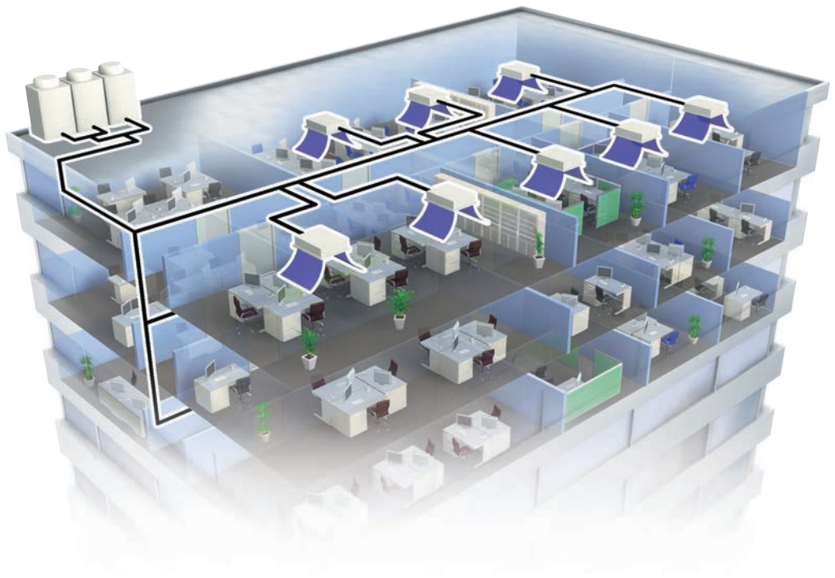
Weight saving

The reduction in weight leads to easy transportaion and installation.

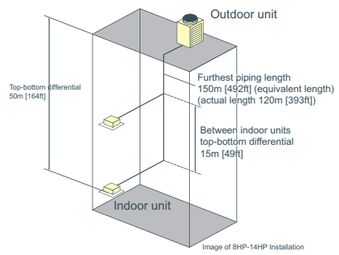
Weight comparison unit : kg

	HP	8	10	12	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36
PQHY	YGM	272	275	-	452	-	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	YHM	195	195	195	390	390	390	390	390	585	585	585	585	585	585
PQRY	YGM	263	266	-	440	-	444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	YHM	181	181	181	362	362	362	362	362	-	-	-	-	-	-

REPLACE MULTI series



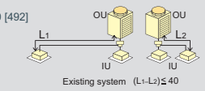
Piping length



[8-22HP (Y series)]

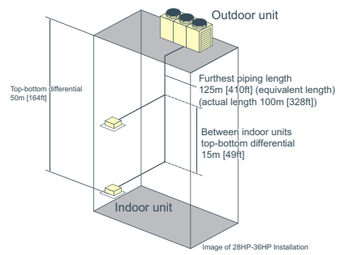
Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum meters [Feet]
Total length	300 [984]
Maximum allowable length	120 [393]
	equivalent150 [492]
Farthest indoor from first branch	40 [131]*

*REPLACE MULTI can combine an existing multiple system if the length difference of farthest indoor from first branch is no larger than 40m.



Vertical differentials between units	Maximum meters [Feet]
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor higher)	50 [164]
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor lower)	40 [131]
Indoor/indoor	15 [49]
Outdoor/outdoor*	0.1 [0.3]

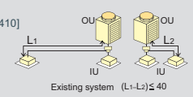
*For models PUHY-RP400~RP550YSJM-A



[24-36HP (Y series)]

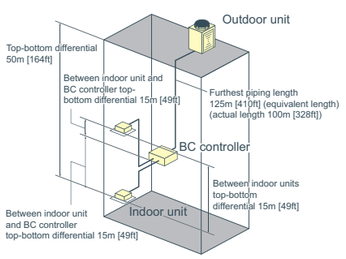
Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum meters [Feet]
Total length	250 [820]
Maximum allowable length	100 [328]
	equivalent 125 [410]
Farthest indoor from first branch	40 [131]*

*REPLACE MULTI can combine an existing multiple system if the length difference of farthest indoor from first branch is no larger than 40m.



Vertical differentials between units	Maximum meters [Feet]
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor higher)	50 [164]
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor lower)	40 [131]
Indoor/indoor	15 [49]
Outdoor/outdoor*	0.1 [0.3]

*For models PUHY-RP600~RP900YSJM-A



[8-12HP (R2 series)]

Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum meters [Feet]
Total length	220 [721]
Maximum allowable length	100 (90) [328 (295)]*
	equivalent 125 (115) [410 (377)] *
Farthest indoor from BC controller	30 [98]

*Values in ( ) is applied when indoor total capacity exceeds 130% of outdoor unit capacity

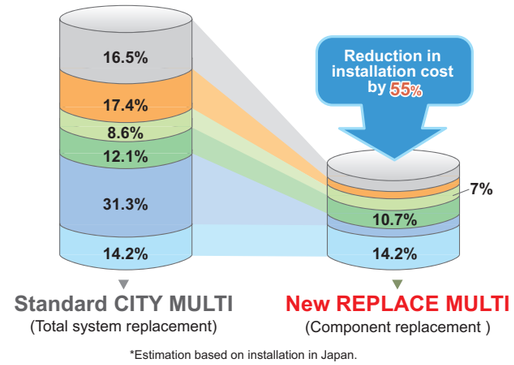
Vertical differentials between units	Maximum meters [Feet]
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor higher)	50 [164]
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor lower)	40 [131]
Indoor/BC controller (single/main)	15 (10) [49 (32)]*

*Maximum length between single/main BC controller and indoor is dependent upon the vertical differential between the single/main BC controller and the indoor unit.

Indoor/indoor	15 (10) [49 (32)]*
Main BC Controller/Sub BC Controller	15 (10) [49 (32)]*

*Values in ( ) is applied when indoor total capacity exceeds 130% of outdoor unit capacity

Cost



Low renewal cost (estimation)

Reduction in waste and time also results in minimized construction work cost by approximately **55%** compared to the conventional total system replacement. (Estimated based on installation in Japan)

The major cutback achieved here is the pipe work costs by reusing existing piping which generally involves demolitions of exterior and interior walls, and rooftops.

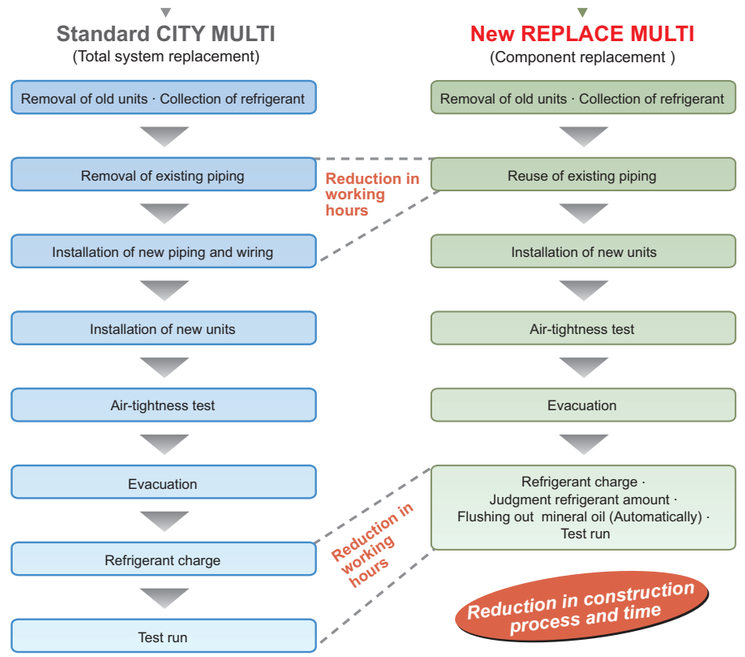
Moreover, theses feature add up to not only less labor, materials, lower operating costs, but also reduce costs for waste disposal.

Time

Short and quick construction process and time

Compared to the installation process and time to install a complete new system, REPLACE MULTI offers shorter and quicker installation.

The key cause of this is because with REPLACE MULTI, without any use of special kit, existing piping can be reused and works at rooftop or walls for new piping are not required. This results in reduced installation time and system downtime which is an attractive factor to minimize the effect on business working hours.



Technology

Patent Technology
*Patented or unpatented varies depending on the countries.

Mineral oil collection

At the core of the new innovative REPLACE MULTI technology to reuse existing piping is the mineral oil collection to clean out the minerals in previously installed pipe work.
Mineral oil collection with Mitsubishi Electric's unique flushing operation is carried out while the new refrigerant is being charged (if the length or diameter of the refrigerant pipe is unknown).
With this advance technology, the cleaning process is completed quickly, thoroughly and automatically to keep the air environment comfortable.

QUICK & AUTOMATIC → **Quick and automatic mineral oil collection with simple step**

COMFORT → **Comfort not interrupted during the process**

R22

R22 is a single hydrochlorofluorocarbon or HCFC compound known to have ozone depleting potential. R22 has been widely used in Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration equipment; however, virgin R22 refrigerant within the European countries are banned under European legislation driven by the Montreal Protocol.

R410A

R410A is a binary blend of hydrofluorocarbon or HFC compounds with ZERO ozone depleting potential. R410A is a more energy efficient refrigerant than R22 offering a greater heat transfer, which is one of the key elements to stop global warming.

Why mineral oil collection is required.

Piping used with R22 refrigerant has mineral oil attached to its surface.

Refrigerant piping used for R22 requires treatment before it is reused.

Mineral oil in the piping must be removed or a new piping needs to be installed.

If the mineral oil in new refrigerant R410A refrigerant and R22 refrigerant are mixed, there is a possibility of sludge due to deterioration. When this occurs, mineral oil may not dissolve in the R410A refrigerant and lead to problems in compressor and LEV clogging.

Quick & Automatic

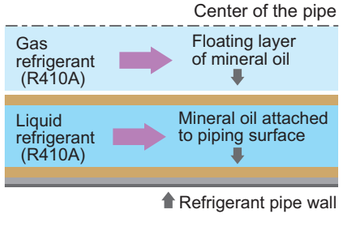
Facts

Quick and automatic mineral oil collection	Mineral oil can be collected in approximately 85~105 minutes. * The time varies depending on the pipe length and temperature conditions. Y series Max.120 minutes(cooling) / Max.140 minutes(heating) R2 series Max.180 minutes(cooling)
Condition of mineral oil collection (Outdoor temperature)	REPLACE MULTI can clean pipe in winter season. Y series -10°C ~ 45°C R2 series - 5 °C ~ 45°C
Density of R410A refrigerant	R410A refrigerant < R22 refrigerant R410A gas refrigerant < mineral oil < R410A liquid refrigerant
Speed	R410A liquid refrigerant < R410A gas refrigerant

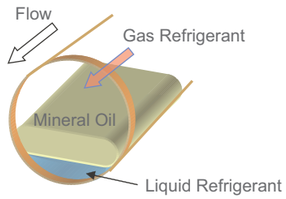
Principle of mineral oil collection

Mineral oil in R22 system is not soluble to the R410 refrigerant. When R410A two phase refrigerant flows through a pipework, shear force among the mineral oil and R410A refrigerant pushes out and strip off from the mineral oil attached to the piping surface. The mineral oil floats on the surface between gas and liquid refrigerant.

Flushing operation (sectional view)



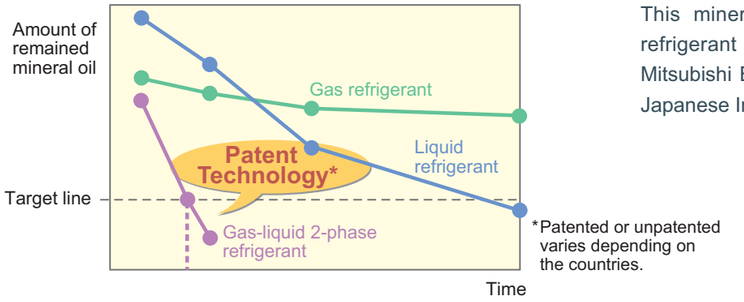
Flushing operation



If the refrigerant is 2 phase, liquid refrigerant speed is accelerated by the gas refrigerant flowing at high-speed in the center part of the pipeworks. With this acceleration, the mineral oil floating at the surface of liquid refrigerant also increases its speed and mineral oil collection can be finished smoothly and quickly in the existing refrigerant piping.

The amount of time required for mineral oil collection differs by the condition of refrigerant. The most effective and quickest result can be expected when 2 phase refrigerant is used.

Mineral oil collection speed comparison by refrigerant type



This mineral oil collection with 2 phase refrigerant is a **patented technology*** of Mitsubishi Electric and was awarded by the Japanese Institute and Innovation in 2007.

*Patented or unpatented varies depending on the countries.

Automatic refrigerant charge

Amount of refrigerant required for the system is automatically determined and charged after the mineral oil collection is completed.

Comfort

Automatically performed by just setting the dip switch, mineral oil collection can even be performed without turning off the air conditioners. Therefore, it can maintain a comfortable indoor air environment, cooling or heating operation with Y series outdoor unit, and cooling operation with R2 series.

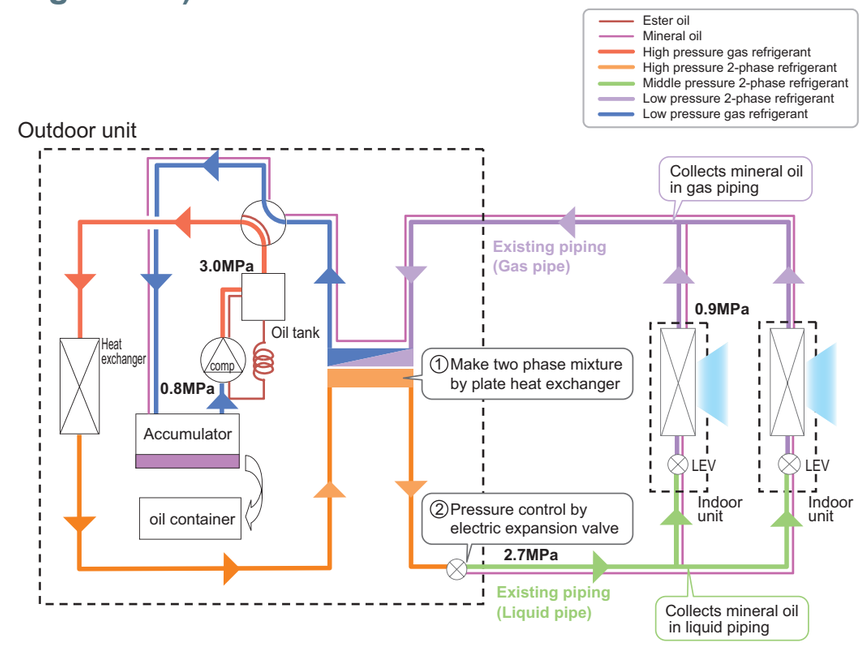
*Only cooling operation with R2 series

Mineral oil collection flow

The following shows an overview of the mineral oil collection flow along with the refrigerant flow. During mineral oil collection, with Heat Pump outdoor unit, cooling or heating operation is available, and with Heat Recovery outdoor unit, only cooling operation is available.
Mineral oil in the existing piping is collected along with the new refrigerant flow. At the end of each flow, the refrigerant returns to outdoor unit with mineral oil which is collected in an accumulator and automatically removed to an oil container in the outdoor unit.

Example

Heat pump Y series outdoor unit (Cooling mode)



First, high pressure gas from the compressor is condensed to 2-phase refrigerant by plate heat exchanger① and reduces its pressure to middle pressure 2-phase refrigerant by a LEV②. It allows 2-phase refrigerant to flow in the existing R22/R407C piping. This 2-phase refrigerant (liquid refrigerant speed is accelerated by gas refrigerant) accelerates to peel off mineral oil in the existing liquid pipe.
Then, middle pressure 2-phase refrigerant reduces its pressure to low pressure 2-phase refrigerant by an indoor unit LEV to collect mineral oil in the existing gas pipe.
Lastly, the refrigerant returns to outdoor unit with mineral oil and heat exchanges to become low pressure gas refrigerant through heat exchanger. Mineral oil in gas refrigerant is separated at accumulator and only gas refrigerant returns to compressor. Mineral oil collected in accumulator is automatically removed to oil container in the outdoor unit.

OUTDOOR UNIT
S Series
PUMY-P VKM(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUMY-P112VKM(-BS)	PUMY-P125VKM(-BS)	PUMY-P140VKM(-BS)
Power source			1-phase 220-240V 50Hz	1-phase 220-240V 50Hz	1-phase 220-240V 50Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	12.5	14.0	15.5
	*1	BTU / h	42,700	47,800	52,900
	Power input	kW	2.79	3.46	4.52
	Current input	A	12.87-12.32-11.80	15.97-15.27-14.64	20.86-19.95-19.12
	EER	kW / kW	4.48	4.05	3.43
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor temp.	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor temp.	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	14.0	16.0	18.0
	*2	BTU / h	47,800	54,600	61,400
	Power input	kW	3.04	3.74	4.47
	Current input	A	14.03-13.42-12.86	17.26-16.51-15.82	20.63-19.73-18.91
	COP	kW / kW	4.61	4.28	4.03
Temp. range of heating	Indoor temp.	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor temp.	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P140 / 9	P15~P140 / 10	P15~P140 / 12
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	49 / 51	50 / 52	51 / 53
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Flare	9.52(3/8) Flare	9.52(3/8) Flare
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Flare	15.88(5/8) Flare	15.88(5/8) Flare
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller Fan x 2	Propeller Fan x 2	Propeller Fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	110	110	110
		L/s	1,833	1,833	1,833
		cfm	3,884	3,884	3,884
	Motor output	kW	0.06 + 0.06	0.06 + 0.06	0.06 + 0.06
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Scroll hermetic compressor x 1
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	2.9	3.5	3.9
External finish			Galvanized Steel Sheet Munsell No. 3Y 7.8/1.1	Galvanized Steel Sheet Munsell No. 3Y 7.8/1.1	Galvanized Steel Sheet Munsell No. 3Y 7.8/1.1
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,338 x 1,050 x 330 (+25)	1,338 x 1,050 x 330 (+25)	1,338 x 1,050 x 330 (+25)
		in.	52-11/16 x 41-11/32 x 13 (+1)	52-11/16 x 41-11/32 x 13 (+1)	52-11/16 x 41-11/32 x 13 (+1)
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure Switch	High pressure Switch	High pressure Switch
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Overcurrent detection, Overheat detection (Heatsink thermistor)	Overcurrent detection, Overheat detection (Heatsink thermistor)	Overcurrent detection, Overheat detection (Heatsink thermistor)
	Compressor		Compressor thermistor, Over current detection	Compressor thermistor, Over current detection	Compressor thermistor, Over current detection
	Fan motor		Overheating, Voltage protection	Overheating, Voltage protection	Overheating, Voltage protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A 4.8kg	R410A 4.8kg	R410A 4.8kg
Net weight		kg (lbs)	123(272)	123(272)	123(272)
Heat exchanger			Cross Fin and Copper tube	Cross Fin and Copper tube	Cross Fin and Copper tube
Defrosting method			Reversed refrigerant circuit	Reversed refrigerant circuit	Reversed refrigerant circuit
Optional parts			Joint: CMY-Y62-G-E Header: CMY-Y64/68-G-E	Joint: CMY-Y62-G-E Header: CMY-Y64/68-G-E	Joint: CMY-Y62-G-E Header: CMY-Y64/68-G-E

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to ISO 15042.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
S Series
PUMY-P YKM(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUMY-P112YKM(-BS)	PUMY-P125YKM(-BS)	PUMY-P140YKM(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 380-415V 50Hz	3-phase 380-415V 50Hz	3-phase 380-415V 50Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	12.5	14.0	15.5
	*1	BTU / h	42,700	47,800	52,900
	Power input	kW	2.79	3.46	4.52
	Current input	A	4.46-4.24-4.09	5.53-5.26-5.07	7.23-6.87-6.62
	EER	kW / kW	4.48	4.05	3.43
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor temp.	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor temp.	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	14.0	16.0	18.0
	*2	BTU / h	47,800	54,600	61,400
	Power input	kW	3.04	3.74	4.47
	Current input	A	4.86-4.62-4.45	5.98-5.68-5.48	7.15-6.79-6.55
	COP	kW / kW	4.61	4.28	4.03
Temp. range of heating	Indoor temp.	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor temp.	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P140 / 9	P15~P140 / 10	P15~P140 / 12
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	49 / 51	50 / 52	51 / 53
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Flare	9.52(3/8) Flare	9.52(3/8) Flare
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Flare	15.88(5/8) Flare	15.88(5/8) Flare
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller Fan x 2	Propeller Fan x 2	Propeller Fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	110	110	110
		L/s	1,833	1,833	1,833
		cfm	3,884	3,884	3,884
	Motor output	kW	0.06 + 0.06	0.06 + 0.06	0.06 + 0.06
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Scroll hermetic compressor x 1
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	2.9	3.5	3.9
External finish			Galvanized Steel Sheet Munsell No. 3Y 7.8/1.1	Galvanized Steel Sheet Munsell No. 3Y 7.8/1.1	Galvanized Steel Sheet Munsell No. 3Y 7.8/1.1
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,338 x 1,050 x 330 (+25)	1,338 x 1,050 x 330 (+25)	1,338 x 1,050 x 330 (+25)
		in.	52-11/16 x 41-11/32 x 13 (+1)	52-11/16 x 41-11/32 x 13 (+1)	52-11/16 x 41-11/32 x 13 (+1)
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure Switch	High pressure Switch	High pressure Switch
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Overcurrent detection, Overheat detection (Heatsink thermistor)	Overcurrent detection, Overheat detection (Heatsink thermistor)	Overcurrent detection, Overheat detection (Heatsink thermistor)
	Compressor		Compressor thermistor, Over current detection	Compressor thermistor, Over current detection	Compressor thermistor, Over current detection
	Fan motor		Overheating, Voltage protection	Overheating, Voltage protection	Overheating, Voltage protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A 4.8kg	R410A 4.8kg	R410A 4.8kg
Net weight		kg (lbs)	125(276)	125(276)	125(276)
Heat exchanger			Cross Fin and Copper tube	Cross Fin and Copper tube	Cross Fin and Copper tube
Defrosting method			Reversed refrigerant circuit	Reversed refrigerant circuit	Reversed refrigerant circuit
Optional parts			Joint: CMY-Y62-G-E Header: CMY-Y64/68-G-E	Joint: CMY-Y62-G-E Header: CMY-Y64/68-G-E	Joint: CMY-Y62-G-E Header: CMY-Y64/68-G-E

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to ISO 15042.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-P YJM-A(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model				PUHY-P200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P300YJM-A(-BS)
Power source				3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)		*1	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5
		*1	BTU / h	76,400	95,500	114,300
	Power input		kW	5.62	7.40	9.00
	Current input		A	9.4-9.0-8.6	12.4-11.8-11.4	15.1-14.4-13.9
	EER		kW / kW	3.98	3.78	3.72
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor		W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor		D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)		*2	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5
		*2	BTU / h	85,300	107,500	128,000
	Power input		kW	5.84	7.34	9.25
	Current input		A	9.8-9.3-9.0	12.3-11.7-11.3	15.6-14.8-14.2
	COP		kW / kW	4.28	4.29	4.05
Temp. range of heating	Indoor		D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor		W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity			50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity			P15~P250 / 1~17	P15~P250 / 1~21	P15~P250 / 1~26
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)			dB <A>	56	58	59
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)			dB <A>	76	78	79
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe		mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed (12.7(1/2) Brazed,total length >= 90m)	9.52(3/8) Brazed (12.7(1/2) Brazed,total length >= 40m)
	Gas pipe		mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
FAN	Type x Quantity			Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate		m^3/min	170	170	170
			L/s	2,833	2,833	2,833
			cfm	6,003	6,003	6,003
	Driving mechanism			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor
	Motor output		kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1
	*3 External static press.			0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method			Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output		kW	5.4	6.8	7.7
	Case heater		kW	0.035	0.035	0.045
External finish				Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>
External dimension HxWxD			mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
			in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor			Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor			Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge			R410A x 6.5kg (15lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)
Net weight			kg (lbs)	190(419)	200(441)	215(474)
Heat exchanger				Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube
Optional parts				Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-P YJM-A(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model				PUHY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P400YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P450YJM-A(-BS)
Power source				3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)		*1	kW	40.0	45.0	50.0
		*1	BTU / h	136,500	153,500	170,600
	Power input		kW	11.01	13.11	15.47
	Current input		A	18.5-17.6-17.0	22.1-21.0-20.2	26.1-24.8-23.9
	EER		kW / kW	3.63	3.43	3.23
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor		W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor		D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)		*2	kW	45.0	50.0	56.0
		*2	BTU / h	153,500	170,600	191,100
	Power input		kW	11.19	12.82	14.62
	Current input		A	18.8-17.9-17.2	21.6-20.5-19.8	24.6-23.4-22.5
	COP		kW / kW	4.02	3.90	3.83
Temp. range of heating	Indoor		D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor		W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity			50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity			P15~P250 / 1~30	P15~P250 / 1~34	P15~P250 / 1~39
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)			dB <A>	60	61	62
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)			dB <A>	80	81	82
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe		mm (in.)	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe		mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
FAN	Type x Quantity			Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate		m^3/min	210	210	370
			L/s	3,500	3,500	6,167
			cfm	7,415	7,415	13,065
	Driving mechanism			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor
	Motor output		kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2
	*3 External static press.			0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method			Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output		kW	9.9	10.1	11.6
	Case heater		kW	0.045	0.045	0.045
External finish				Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>
External dimension HxWxD			mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
			in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor			Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor			Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge			R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight			kg (lbs)	250(552)	250(552)	290(640)
Heat exchanger				Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube
Optional parts				Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-P YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-P500YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P500YSJM-A1(-BS)	PUHY-P550YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P600YSJM-A1(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	56.0	56.0	63.0	69.0
	*1	BTU / h	191,100	191,100	215,000	235,400
	Power input	kW	15.38	15.05	17.16	19.00
	Current input	A	25.9-24.6-23.7	25.4-24.1-23.2	28.9-27.5-26.5	32.0-30.4-29.3
	EER	kW / kW	3.64	3.72	3.67	3.63
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	63.0	63.0	69.0	76.5
	*2	BTU / h	215,000	215,000	235,400	261,000
	Power input	kW	15.03	15.51	16.87	19.26
	Current input	A	25.3-24.1-23.2	26.1-24.8-23.9	28.4-27.0-26.0	32.5-30.8-29.7
	COP	kW / kW	4.19	4.06	4.09	3.97
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~43	P15~P250 / 1~43	P15~P250 / 1~47	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	61	61	61.5	62
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	81	81	81.5	82
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-P250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
		L/s	2,833	2,833	2,833	2,833	2,833	2,833	2,833	2,833
		cfm	6,003	6,003	6,003	6,003	6,003	6,003	6,003	6,003
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	6.8	5.4	7.7	6.8	7.7	7.7	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.045	0.035	0.045	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 6.5kg (15lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	200(441)	200(441)	190(419)	215(474)	200(441)	215(474)	215(474)	215(474)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°C DB/19°C WB (81°F DB/66°F WB)	35°C DB(95°F DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°C DB(68°F DB)	7°C DB/6°C WB(45°F DB/43°F WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-P YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-P600YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P650YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P700YSJM-A1(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	69.0	73.0	80.0
	*1	BTU / h	235,400	249,100	273,000
	Power input	kW	18.75	20.39	23.05
	Current input	A	31.6-30.0-28.9	34.4-32.7-31.5	38.9-36.9-35.6
	EER	kW / kW	3.68	3.58	3.47
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	76.5	81.5	88.0
	*2	BTU / h	261,000	278,100	300,300
	Power input	kW	18.88	20.47	23.09
	Current input	A	31.8-30.2-29.1	34.5-32.8-31.6	38.9-37.0-35.6
	COP	kW / kW	4.05	3.98	3.81
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	62	62.5	63
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	82	82.5	83
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-P250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P400YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	170	210	170	210	170	210
		L/s	2,833	3,500	2,833	3,500	2,833	3,500
		cfm	6,003	7,415	6,003	7,415	6,003	7,415
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	9.9	7.7	9.9	7.7	10.1
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	200(441)	250(552)	215(474)	250(552)	215(474)	250(552)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y200VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°C DB/19°C WB (81°F DB/66°F WB)	35°C DB(95°F DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°C DB(68°F DB)	7°C DB/6°C WB(45°F DB/43°F WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-P YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-P700YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P750YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P800YSJM-A1(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	80.0	85.0	90.0
	*1	BTU / h	273,000	290,000	307,100
	Power input	kW	22.47	24.70	26.86
	Current input	A	37.9-36.0-34.7	41.6-39.6-38.1	45.3-43.0-41.5
	EER	kW / kW	3.56	3.44	3.35
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	88.0	95.0	100.0
	*2	BTU / h	300,300	324,100	341,200
	Power input	kW	22.27	24.67	27.02
	Current input	A	37.5-35.7-34.4	41.6-39.5-38.1	45.6-43.3-41.7
	COP	kW / kW	3.95	3.85	3.70
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	63	63.5	64
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	83	83.5	84
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P400YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P400YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P400YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	210	210	210	210	210	210
		L/s	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
		cfm	7,415	7,415	7,415	7,415	7,415	7,415
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	9.9	9.9	9.9	10.1	10.1	10.1
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	250(552)	250(552)	250(552)	250(552)	250(552)	250(552)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y200VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y200VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y200VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°C DB/19°C WB (81°F DB/66°F WB)	35°C DB(95°F DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°C DB(68°F DB)	7°C DB/6°C WB(45°F DB/43°F WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-P YSJM-A (-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-P800YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P850YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P900YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	90.0	96.0	101.0
	*1	BTU / h	307,100	327,600	344,600
	Power input	kW	27.10	29.62	32.06
	Current input	A	45.7-43.4-41.8	50.0-47.5-45.7	54.1-51.4-49.5
	EER	kW / kW	3.32	3.24	3.15
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	100.0	108.0	113.0
	*2	BTU / h	341,200	368,500	385,600
	Power input	kW	25.70	28.42	30.05
	Current input	A	43.3-41.2-39.7	47.9-45.5-43.9	50.7-48.1-46.4
	COP	kW / kW	3.89	3.80	3.76
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	64	64.5	65
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	84	84.5	85
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P450YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P400YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P450YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P450YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P450YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	210	370	210	370	370	370
		L/s	3,500	6,167	3,500	6,167	6,167	6,167
		cfm	7,415	13,065	7,415	13,065	13,065	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 2
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	9.9	11.6	10.1	11.6	11.6	11.6
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	250(552)	290(640)	250(552)	290(640)	290(640)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7(1/2) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y200VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y200VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y200VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°C DB/19°C WB (81°F DB/66°F WB)	35°C DB(95°F DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°C DB(68°F DB)	7°C DB/6°C WB(45°F DB/43°F WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-P YSJM-A(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-P950YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P1000YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P1050YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	108.0	113.0	118.0
	*1	BTU / h	368,500	385,600	402,600
	Power input	kW	30.50	32.10	33.81
	Current input	A	51.4-48.9-47.1	54.1-51.4-49.6	57.0-54.2-52.2
	EER	kW / kW	3.54	3.52	3.49
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	119.5	127.0	132.0
	*2	BTU / h	407,700	433,300	450,400
	Power input	kW	30.02	33.15	34.10
	Current input	A	50.6-48.1-46.4	55.9-53.1-51.2	57.5-54.6-52.7
	COP	kW / kW	3.98	3.83	3.87
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	64.5	64.5	65
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	84.5	84.5	85
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-P250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P400YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P400YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P400YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	170	170	210	170	170	210	170	210	210
		L/s	2,833	2,833	3,500	2,833	2,833	3,500	2,833	3,500	3,500
		cfm	6,003	6,003	7,415	6,003	6,003	7,415	6,003	7,415	7,415
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1
	*3 External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	7.7	10.1	7.7	7.7	10.1	7.7	9.9	10.1
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	200(441)	215(474)	250(552)	215(474)	215(474)	250(552)	215(474)	250(552)	250(552)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°C DB/19°C WB (81°F DB/66°F WB)	35°C DB(95°F DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°C DB(68°F DB)	7°C DB/6°C WB(45°F DB/43°F WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-P YSJM-A (-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-P1100YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P1150YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P1200YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	124.0	130.0	136.0
	*1	BTU / h	423,100	443,600	464,000
	Power input	kW	35.73	38.34	40.84
	Current input	A	60.3-57.3-55.2	64.7-61.4-59.2	68.9-65.4-63.1
	EER	kW / kW	3.47	3.39	3.33
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	140.0	145.0	150.0
	*2	BTU / h	477,700	494,700	511,800
	Power input	kW	36.08	37.27	39.26
	Current input	A	60.9-57.8-55.7	62.9-59.7-57.6	66.2-62.9-60.6
	COP	kW / kW	3.88	3.89	3.82
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	65	65.5	66
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	85	85.5	86
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P400YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P450YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P400YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P450YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	210	210	210	210	210	370	210	210	370
		L/s	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	6,167	3,500	3,500	6,167
		cfm	7,415	7,415	7,415	7,415	7,415	13,065	7,415	7,415	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2
	*3 External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	9.9	9.9	10.1	9.9	9.9	11.6	9.9	10.1	11.6
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	250(552)	250(552)	250(552)	250(552)	250(552)	290(640)	250(552)	250(552)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°C DB/19°C WB (81°F DB/66°F WB)	35°C DB(95°F DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°C DB(68°F DB)	7°C DB/6°C WB(45°F DB/43°F WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-P YSJM-A(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-P1250YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	140.0
	*1	BTU / h	477,700
	Power input	kW	42.94
	Current input	A	72.4-68.8-66.3
	EER	kW / kW	3.26
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	156.5
	*2	BTU / h	534,000
	Power input	kW	40.86
	Current input	A	68.9-65.5-63.1
	COP	kW / kW	3.83
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	66
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	86
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P450YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-P450YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	210	370	370
		L/s	3,500	6,167	6,167
		cfm	7,415	13,065	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 2
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	9.9	11.6	11.6
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	250(552)	290(640)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7(1/2) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - High COP
PUHY-EP YJM-A(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5
	*1	BTU / h	76,400	95,500	114,300
	Power input	kW	5.09	6.73	8.03
	Current input	A	8.5-8.1-7.8	11.3-10.7-10.4	13.5-12.8-12.4
	EER	kW / kW	4.40	4.16	4.17
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5
	*2	BTU / h	85,300	107,500	128,000
	Power input	kW	5.54	7.15	8.37
	Current input	A	9.3-8.8-8.5	12.0-11.4-11.0	14.1-13.4-12.9
	COP	kW / kW	4.51	4.40	4.48
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~17	P15~P250 / 1~21	P15~P250 / 1~26
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	57	60	61
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	77	80	81
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed (12.7(1/2) Brazed,total length >= 90m)	9.52(3/8) Brazed (12.7(1/2) Brazed,total length >= 40m)
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	170	210	370
		L/s	2,833	3,500	6,167
		cfm	6,003	7,415	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	6.8	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(48-1/16 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	200(441)	250(552)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube
Optional parts			Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - High COP
PUHY-EP YSJM-A (-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-EP400YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP450YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP500YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	45.0	50.0	56.0
	*1	BTU / h	153,500	170,600	191,100
	Power input	kW	10.34	11.87	13.30
	Current input	A	17.4-16.5-15.9	20.0-19.0-18.3	22.4-21.3-20.5
	EER	kW / kW	4.35	4.21	4.21
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	50.0	56.0	63.0
	*2	BTU / h	170,600	191,100	215,000
	Power input	kW	11.41	12.90	14.28
	Current input	A	19.2-18.2-17.6	21.7-20.6-19.9	24.1-22.9-22.0
	COP	kW / kW	4.38	4.34	4.41
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~35	P15~P250 / 1~39	P15~P250 / 1~43
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	60	62	62.5
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	80	82	82.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7(1/2) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	170	170	170	210	170	370
		L/s	2,833	2,833	2,833	3,500	2,833	6,167
		cfm	6,003	6,003	6,003	7,415	6,003	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	5.4	5.4	6.8	5.4	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.045	0.035	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	200(441)	200(441)	200(441)	250(552)	200(441)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°C DB/19°C WB (81°F DB/66°F WB)	35°C DB(95°F DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°C DB(68°F DB)	7°C DB/6°C WB(45°F DB/43°F WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - High COP
PUHY-EP YSJM-A(1) (-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-EP500YSJM-A1(-BS)	PUHY-EP550YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP600YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	56.0	63.0	69.0
	*1	BTU / h	191,100	215,000	235,400
	Power input	kW	13.65	15.36	16.82
	Current input	A	23.0-21.8-21.0	25.9-24.6-23.7	28.3-26.9-26.0
	EER	kW / kW	4.10	4.10	4.10
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	63.0	69.0	76.5
	*2	BTU / h	215,000	235,400	261,000
	Power input	kW	14.54	15.78	17.30
	Current input	A	24.5-23.3-22.4	26.6-25.3-24.3	29.2-27.7-26.7
	COP	kW / kW	4.33	4.37	4.42
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~43	P15~P250 / 1~47	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	63	63.5	64
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	83	83.5	84
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	210	210	210	370	370	370
		L/s	3,500	3,500	3,500	6,167	6,167	6,167
		cfm	7,415	7,415	7,415	13,065	13,065	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 2
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.7	7.7	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	250(552)	250(552)	250(552)	290(640)	290(640)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°C DB/19°C WB (81°F DB/66°F WB)	35°C DB(95°F DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°C DB(68°F DB)	7°C DB/6°C WB(45°F DB/43°F WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - High COP
PUHY-EP YSJM-A (-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-EP650YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP700YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	73.0	80.0
	*1	BTU / h	249,100	273,000
	Power input	kW	17.46	19.13
	Current input	A	29.4-28.0-26.9	32.2-30.6-29.5
	EER	kW / kW	4.18	4.18
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	81.5	88.0
	*2	BTU / h	278,100	300,300
	Power input	kW	18.56	20.00
	Current input	A	31.3-29.7-28.6	33.7-32.0-30.9
	COP	kW / kW	4.39	4.40
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	63	63.5
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	83	83.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	170	170	210	170	170	370
		L/s	2,833	2,833	3,500	2,833	2,833	6,167
		cfm	6,003	6,003	7,415	6,003	6,003	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	5.4	6.8	5.4	5.4	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.035	0.045	0.035	0.035	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	200(441)	200(441)	250(552)	200(441)	200(441)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - High COP
PUHY-EP YSJM-A(1) (-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-EP700YSJM-A1(-BS)	PUHY-EP750YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	80.0	85.0
	*1	BTU / h	273,000	290,000
	Power input	kW	19.41	20.43
	Current input	A	32.7-31.1-30.0	34.4-32.7-31.5
	EER	kW / kW	4.12	4.16
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	88.0	95.0
	*2	BTU / h	300,300	324,100
	Power input	kW	20.32	21.93
	Current input	A	34.3-32.5-31.4	37.0-35.1-33.8
	COP	kW / kW	4.33	4.33
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	64	64.5
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	84	84.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	170	210	210	170	210	370
		L/s	2,833	3,500	3,500	2,833	3,500	6,167
		cfm	6,003	7,415	7,415	6,003	7,415	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	6.8	6.8	5.4	6.8	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.045	0.045	0.035	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	200(441)	250(552)	250(552)	200(441)	250(552)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - High COP
PUHY-EP YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-EP750YSJM-A1(-BS)	PUHY-EP800YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	85.0	90.0
	*1	BTU / h	290,000	307,100
	Power input	kW	20.93	21.63
	Current input	A	35.3-33.5-32.3	36.5-34.6-33.4
	EER	kW / kW	4.06	4.16
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	95.0	100.0
	*2	BTU / h	324,100	341,200
	Power input	kW	21.78	22.77
	Current input	A	36.7-34.9-33.6	38.4-36.5-35.1
	COP	kW / kW	4.36	4.39
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	65	65
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	85	85
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	210	210	210	170	370	370
		L/s	3,500	3,500	3,500	2,833	6,167	6,167
		cfm	7,415	7,415	7,415	6,003	13,065	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 2
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	6.8	6.8	5.4	7.7	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.035	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	250(552)	250(552)	250(552)	200(441)	290(640)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - High COP
PUHY-EP YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-EP800YSJM-A1(-BS)	PUHY-EP850YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	90.0	96.0
	*1	BTU / h	307,100	327,600
	Power input	kW	22.16	23.58
	Current input	A	37.4-35.5-34.2	39.8-37.8-36.4
	EER	kW / kW	4.06	4.07
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	100.0	108.0
	*2	BTU / h	341,200	368,500
	Power input	kW	22.98	24.65
	Current input	A	38.7-36.8-35.5	41.6-39.5-38.1
	COP	kW / kW	4.35	4.38
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	65	65.5
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	85	85.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	210	210	370	210	370	370
		L/s	3,500	3,500	6,167	3,500	6,167	6,167
		cfm	7,415	7,415	13,065	7,415	13,065	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 2
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	6.8	7.7	6.8	7.7	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	250(552)	250(552)	290(640)	250(552)	290(640)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - High COP
PUHY-EP YSJM-A(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-EP900YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	101.0
	*1	BTU / h	344,600
	Power input	kW	24.81
	Current input	A	41.8-39.7-38.3
	EER	kW / kW	4.07
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	113.0
	*2	BTU / h	385,600
	Power input	kW	25.50
	Current input	A	43.0-40.8-39.4
	COP	kW / kW	4.43
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	66
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	86
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	370	370	370
		L/s	6,167	6,167	6,167
		cfm	13,065	13,065	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 2
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	7.7	7.7	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	290(640)	290(640)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
ZUBADAN (Heat Pump) Series(Y)
PUHY-HP Y(S)HM-A(-BS)

▸Specifications

Set name			PUHY-HP200YHM-A(-BS)	PUHY-HP250YHM-A(-BS)	PUHY-HP400YSHM-A(-BS)	PUHY-HP500YSHM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz			
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	22.4	28.0	45.0	56.0
	*1	BTU/h	76,400	95,500	153,500	191,100
	Power input	kW	6.40	9.06	12.86	18.16
	Current input	A	10.8-10.2-9.8	15.2-14.5-14.0	21.7-20.6-19.8	30.6-29.1-28.0
	EER	kW/kW	3.50	3.09	3.49	3.08
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15 ~ 24°C (59 ~ 75°F)			
	Outdoor	D.B.	- 5 ~ 43°C (23 ~ 109°F)			
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	25.0	31.5	50.0	63.0
	*2	BTU/h	85,300	107,500	170,600	215,000
	Power input	kW	6.52	8.94	13.35	18.04
	Current input	A	11.0-10.4-10.0	15.0-14.3-13.8	22.5-21.4-20.6	30.4-28.9-27.8
	COP	kW/kW	3.83	3.52	3.74	3.49
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15 ~ 27°C (59 ~ 81°F)			
	Outdoor	W.B.	-25 ~ 15.5°C (-13 ~ 60°F)			
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50 ~ 130% of outdoor unit capacity			
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~17	P15 ~ P250 / 1 ~ 21	P15 ~ P250 / 1 ~ 34	P15 ~ P250 / 1 ~ 43
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB<A>	56	57	59	60
Diameter of refrigerant pipe	Liquid pipe	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm(in.)	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed	ø22.2 (ø7/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed
Model			-		PUHY-HP200YHM-A(-BS)	PUHY-HP200YHM-A(-BS)	PUHY-HP250YHM-A(-BS)	PUHY-HP250YHM-A(-BS)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			
External dimension H x W x D		mm	1,710 (without legs 1,650) x 920 x 760	1,710 (without legs 1,650) x 920 x 760	1,710 (without legs 1,650) x 920 x 760	1,710 (without legs 1,650) x 920 x 760	1,710 (without legs 1,650) x 920 x 760	1,710 (without legs 1,650) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8 (without legs 65) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (without legs 65) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (without legs 65) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (without legs 65) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (without legs 65) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (without legs 65) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Net weight		kg(lbs)	220 (486)	220 (486)	220 (486)	220 (486)	220 (486)	220 (486)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			
Compressor	Type		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			
	Starting method		Inverter		Inverter			
	Motor output	kW	5.3	6.7	5.3	5.3	6.7	6.7
*3 FAN	Air flow rate	m^3/min	225	225	225	225	225	225
		L/s	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750
		cfm	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945
	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)			
	Inverter circuit (COMP/FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection			
Refrigerant	Type x Original charge		R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)
Pipe between unit distributor	Liquid pipe	mm(in.)	-	-	ø9.52 (ø3/8) Brazed	ø9.52 (ø3/8) Brazed	ø9.52 (ø3/8) Brazed	ø9.52 (ø3/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm(in.)	-	-	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed	ø22.2 (ø7/8) Brazed	ø22.2 (ø7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Joint : CMY-Y102SS-G2 Header : CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit : CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint : CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header : CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

HEAT SOURCE UNIT
WY (Heat Pump) Series
PQHY-P YHM-A

▸Specifications

Model			PQHY-P200YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P300YHM-A
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5
	*1	BTU / h	76,400	95,500	114,300
	Power input	kW	3.92	5.45	7.36
	Current input	A	6.6-6.2-6.0	9.2-8.7-8.4	12.4-11.8-11.3
	EER	kW / kW	5.71	5.13	4.55
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5
	*2	BTU / h	85,300	107,500	128,000
	Power input	kW	4.12	5.80	8.15
	Current input	A	6.9-6.6-6.3	9.7-9.3-8.9	13.7-13.0-12.5
	COP	kW / kW	6.06	5.43	4.60
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of heat source unit capacity	50~130 % of heat source unit capacity	50~130 % of heat source unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~17	P15~P250 / 1~21	P15~P250 / 1~26
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	47	49	50
Refrigerant piping diameter [O.D.]	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed (12.7(1/2) Brazed,total length >= 90m)	9.52(3/8) Brazed (12.7(1/2) Brazed,total length >= 40m)
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Circulating water	Water flow rate	m^3 / h	5.76	5.76	5.76
		L/min	96	96	96
		cfm	3.4	3.4	3.4
	Pressure drop	kPa	17	17	17
	Operating volume range	m^3 / h	4.5 ~ 7.2	4.5 ~ 7.2	4.5 ~ 7.2
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	4.6	6.3	7.4
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Acrylic painted steel plate	Acrylic painted steel plate	Acrylic painted steel plate
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550
		in.	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP.)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	L	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Water pressure Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts			Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Water temperature	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºCD.B./19ºCW.B. (81ºFD.B./66ºFW.B.)	30ºC (86ºF)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºCD.B. (68ºFD.B.)	20ºC (68ºF)		

*3 The ambient temperature of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 40ºCD.B.
*4 The ambient relative humidity of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 80%.
*5 The heat source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.
*6 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.
*7 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

HEAT SOURCE UNIT
WY (Heat Pump) Series
PQHY-P YSHM-A

▸Specifications

Model			PQHY-P400YSHM-A	PQHY-P450YSHM-A	PQHY-P500YSHM-A
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	45.0	50.0	56.0
	*1	BTU / h	153,500	170,600	191,100
	Power input	kW	8.25	9.84	11.45
	Current input	A	13.9-13.2-12.7	16.6-15.7-15.2	19.3-18.3-17.6
	EER	kW / kW	5.45	5.08	4.89
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	50.0	56.0	63.0
	*2	BTU / h	170,600	191,100	215,000
	Power input	kW	8.65	10.42	12.06
	Current input	A	14.6-13.8-13.3	17.5-16.7-16.1	20.3-19.3-18.6
	COP	kW / kW	5.78	5.37	5.22
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of heat source unit capacity	50~130 % of heat source unit capacity	50~130 % of heat source unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~34	P15~P250 / 1~39	P15~P250 / 1~43
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	50	51	52
Refrigerant piping diameter [O.D.]	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7(1/2) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PQHY-P200YHM-A	PQHY-P200YHM-A	PQHY-P200YHM-A	PQHY-P200YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A
Circulating water	Water flow rate	m^3 / h	5.76 + 5.76		5.76 + 5.76		5.76 + 5.76	
		L/min	96 + 96		96 + 96		96 + 96	
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4		3.4 + 3.4		3.4 + 3.4	
	Pressure drop	kPa	17	17	17	17	17	17
	Operating volume range	m^3 / h	4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	4.6	4.6	6.3	4.6	6.3	6.3
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Acrylic painted steel plate		Acrylic painted steel plate		Acrylic painted steel plate	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550
		in.	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP.)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	L	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Water pressure Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header:CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header:CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header:CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Water temperature	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºCD.B./19ºCW.B. (81ºFD.B./66ºFW.B.)	30ºC (86ºF)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºCD.B. (68ºFD.B.)	20ºC (68ºF)		

*3 The ambient temperature of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 40ºCD.B.
*4 The ambient relative humidity of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 80%.
*5 The heat source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.
*6 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.
*7 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

HEAT SOURCE UNIT
WY (Heat Pump) Series
PQHY-P YSHM-A

▸Specifications

Model			PQHY-P550YSHM-A	PQHY-P600YSHM-A
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	63.0	69.0
	*1	BTU / h	215,000	235,400
	Power input	kW	13.46	15.48
	Current input	A	22.7-21.5-20.8	26.1-24.8-23.9
	EER	kW / kW	4.68	4.45
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	69.0	76.5
	*2	BTU / h	235,400	261,000
	Power input	kW	14.65	17.12
	Current input	A	24.7-23.4-22.6	28.9-27.4-26.4
	COP	kW / kW	4.70	4.46
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of heat source unit capacity	50~130 % of heat source unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~47	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	52.5	53
Refrigerant piping diameter [O.D.]	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PQHY-P300YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P300YHM-A	PQHY-P300YHM-A
Circulating water	Water flow rate	m^3 / h	5.76 + 5.76		5.76 + 5.76	
		L/min	96 + 96		96 + 96	
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4		3.4 + 3.4	
	Pressure drop	kPa	17	17	17	17
	Operating volume range	m^3 / h	4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	7.4	6.3	7.4	7.4
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Acrylic painted steel plate	Acrylic painted steel plate	Acrylic painted steel plate	Acrylic painted steel plate
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550
		in.	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP.)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	L	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Water pressure Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-Y302S-G2 Header:CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-Y302S-G2 Header:CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Water temperature	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CD.B./19°CW.B. (81°FD.B./66°FW.B.)	30°C (86°F)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CD.B. (68°FD.B.)	20°C (68°F)		

*3 The ambient temperature of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 40°CD.B.
*4 The ambient relative humidity of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 80%.
*5 The heat source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.
*6 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.
*7 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

HEAT SOURCE UNIT
WY (Heat Pump) Series
PQHY-P YSHM-A

▸Specifications

Model			PQHY-P650YSHM-A	PQHY-P700YSHM-A
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	73.0	80.0
	*1	BTU / h	249,100	273,000
	Power input	kW	13.96	15.58
	Current input	A	23.5-22.3-21.5	26.3-24.9-24.0
	EER	kW / kW	5.22	5.13
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	81.5	88.0
	*2	BTU / h	278,100	300,300
	Power input	kW	14.74	16.51
	Current input	A	24.8-23.6-22.7	27.8-26.4-25.5
	COP	kW / kW	5.52	5.33
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of heat source unit capacity	50~130 % of heat source unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	53	53.5
Refrigerant piping diameter [O.D.]	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P200YHM-A	PQHY-P200YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P200YHM-A
Circulating water	Water flow rate	m^3 / h	5.76 + 5.76 + 5.76			5.76 + 5.76 + 5.76		
		L/min	96 + 96 + 96			96 + 96 + 96		
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4 + 3.4			3.4 + 3.4 + 3.4		
	Pressure drop	kPa	17	17	17	17	17	17
	Operating volume range	m^3 / h	4.5 + 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2 + 7.2			4.5 + 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2 + 7.2		
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.3	4.6	4.6	6.3	6.3	4.6
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Acrylic painted steel plate			Acrylic painted steel plate		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550
		in.	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP.)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection		
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	L	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Water pressure Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Water temperature	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CD.B./19°CW.B. (81°FD.B./66°FW.B.)	30°C (86°F)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CD.B. (68°FD.B.)	20°C (68°F)		

*3 The ambient temperature of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 40°CD.B.
*4 The ambient relative humidity of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 80%.
*5 The heat source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.
*6 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.
*7 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

HEAT SOURCE UNIT
WY (Heat Pump) Series
PQHY-P YSHM-A

▸Specifications

Model			PQHY-P750YSHM-A	PQHY-P800YSHM-A
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	85.0	90.0
	*1	BTU / h	290,000	307,100
	Power input	kW	17.19	19.18
	Current input	A	29.0-27.5-26.5	32.3-30.7-29.6
	EER	kW / kW	4.94	4.69
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	95.0	100.0
	*2	BTU / h	324,100	341,200
	Power input	kW	18.27	20.74
	Current input	A	30.8-29.3-28.2	35.0-33.2-32.0
	COP	kW / kW	5.19	4.82
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of heat source unit capacity	50~130 % of heat source unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	54	54
Refrigerant piping diameter [O.D.]	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P300YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A
Circulating water	Water flow rate	m^3 / h	5.76 + 5.76 + 5.76			5.76 + 5.76 + 5.76		
		L/min	96 + 96 + 96			96 + 96 + 96		
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4 + 3.4			3.4 + 3.4 + 3.4		
	Pressure drop	kPa	17	17	17	17	17	17
	Operating volume range	m^3 / h	4.5 + 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2 + 7.2			4.5 + 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2 + 7.2		
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.3	6.3	6.3	7.4	6.3	6.3
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Acrylic painted steel plate			Acrylic painted steel plate		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550
		in.	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP.)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection		
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	L	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Water pressure Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Water temperature	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºCD.B./19ºCW.B. (81ºFD.B./66ºFW.B.)	30ºC (86ºF)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºCD.B. (68ºFD.B.)	20ºC (68ºF)		

*3 The ambient temperature of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 40ºCD.B.
*4 The ambient relative humidity of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 80%.
*5 The heat source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.
*6 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.
*7 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

HEAT SOURCE UNIT
WY (Heat Pump) Series
PQHY-P YSHM-A

▸Specifications

Model			PQHY-P850YSHM-A	PQHY-P900YSHM-A
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	96.0	101.0
	*1	BTU / h	327,600	344,600
	Power input	kW	21.20	23.22
	Current input	A	35.7-33.9-32.7	39.1-37.2-35.8
	EER	kW / kW	4.52	4.34
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	108.0	113.0
	*2	BTU / h	368,500	385,600
	Power input	kW	23.21	25.67
	Current input	A	39.1-37.2-35.8	43.3-41.1-39.6
	COP	kW / kW	4.65	4.40
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of heat source unit capacity	50~130 % of heat source unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	54.5	55
Refrigerant piping diameter [O.D.]	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PQHY-P300YHM-A	PQHY-P300YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P300YHM-A	PQHY-P300YHM-A	PQHY-P300YHM-A
Circulating water	Water flow rate	m^3 / h	5.76 + 5.76 + 5.76			5.76 + 5.76 + 5.76		
		L/min	96 + 96 + 96			96 + 96 + 96		
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4 + 3.4			3.4 + 3.4 + 3.4		
	Pressure drop	kPa	17	17	17	17	17	17
	Operating volume range	m^3 / h	4.5 + 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2 + 7.2			4.5 + 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2 + 7.2		
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	7.4	7.4	6.3	7.4	7.4	7.4
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Acrylic painted steel plate			Acrylic painted steel plate		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550
		in.	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP.)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection		
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	L	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Water pressure Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Water temperature	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºCD.B./19ºCW.B. (81ºFD.B./66ºFW.B.)	30ºC (86ºF)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºCD.B. (68ºFD.B.)	20ºC (68ºF)		

*3 The ambient temperature of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 40ºCD.B.
*4 The ambient relative humidity of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 80%.
*5 The heat source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.
*6 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.
*7 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series
PURY-P YJM-A(-BS)

Specifications

Model			PURY-P200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P300YJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5
	*1	BTU / h	76,400	95,500	114,300
	Power input	kW	5.18	7.05	8.67
	Current input	A	8.7-8.3-8.0	11.9-11.3-10.8	14.6-13.9-13.4
	EER	kW / kW	4.32	3.97	3.86
Temp. range of cooling *3	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5
	*2	BTU / h	85,300	107,500	128,000
	Power input	kW	5.69	7.32	8.78
	Current input	A	9.6-9.1-8.7	12.3-11.7-11.3	14.8-14.0-13.5
	COP	kW / kW	4.39	4.30	4.27
Temp. range of heating *3	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~20	P15~P250 / 1~25	P15~P250 / 1~30
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	56	57	59
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	76	77	79
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*4	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	6.8	7.8
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	240(530)	240(530)	245(541)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube
Optional parts			Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108,1010,1013,1016V-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108,1010,1013,1016V-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108,1010,1013,1016V-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5ºC DB (23ºF DB) / -6ºC WB (21ºF WB) to 21ºC DB (70ºF DB) / 15.5ºC WB (60ºF WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series
PURY-P YJM-A(-BS)

Specifications

Model			PURY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P400YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P450YJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	40.0	45.0	50.0
	*1	BTU / h	136,500	153,500	170,600
	Power input	kW	11.33	13.55	14.49
	Current input	A	19.1-18.1-17.5	22.8-21.7-20.9	24.4-23.2-22.3
	EER	kW / kW	3.53	3.32	3.45
Temp. range of cooling *3	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	45.0	50.0	56.0
	*2	BTU / h	153,500	170,600	191,100
	Power input	kW	10.89	12.75	14.58
	Current input	A	18.3-17.4-16.8	21.5-20.4-19.7	24.6-23.3-22.5
	COP	kW / kW	4.13	3.92	3.84
Temp. range of heating *3	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~35	P15~P250 / 1~40	P15~P250 / 1~45
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	60	61	62
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	80	81	82
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	225	225	360
		L/s	3,750	3,750	6,000
		cfm	7,945	7,945	12,712
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 2
*4	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	9.9	10.2	11.6
	Case heater	kW	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	270(596)	270(596)	320(706)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube
Optional parts			Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108,1010,1013,1016V-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1, CMB-P1016V-HB1	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5ºC DB (23ºF DB) / -6ºC WB (21ºF WB) to 21ºC DB (70ºF DB) / 15.5ºC WB (60ºF WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series
PURY-P YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PURY-P400YSJM-A1(-BS)	PURY-P450YSJM-A1(-BS)	PURY-P500YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	45.0	50.0	56.0
(Nominal)	*1	BTU / h	153,500	170,600	191,100
	Power input	kW	10.73	12.50	14.85
	Current input	A	18.1-17.2-16.5	21.1-20.0-19.3	25.0-23.8-22.9
	EER	kW / kW	4.19	4.00	3.77
Temp. range of	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
cooling *3	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity	*2	kW	50.0	56.0	63.0
(Nominal)	*2	BTU / h	170,600	191,100	215,000
	Power input	kW	11.62	13.30	15.10
	Current input	A	19.6-18.6-17.9	22.4-21.3-20.5	25.4-24.2-23.3
	COP	kW / kW	4.30	4.21	4.17
Temp. range of	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
heating *3	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
connectable	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~40	P15~P250 / 1~45	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	59	59.5	60
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	79	79.5	80
Refrigerant piping	High pressure	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
diameter	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PURY-P200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P250YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*4	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	5.4	5.4	6.8	6.8	6.8
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	240(530)	240(530)	240(530)	240(530)	240(530)	240(530)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit	High pressure	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
and distributor	Low pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	-	19.05(3/4) Brazed	-	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5ºC DB (23ºF DB) / -6ºC WB (21ºF WB) to 21ºC DB (70ºF DB) / 15.5ºC WB (60ºF WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series
PURY-P YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PURY-P500YSJM-A1(-BS)	PURY-P550YSJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P600YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	56.0	63.0	69.0
(Nominal)	*1	BTU / h	191,100	215,000	235,400
	Power input	kW	14.73	17.30	19.65
	Current input	A	24.8-23.6-22.7	29.2-27.7-26.7	33.1-31.5-30.3
	EER	kW / kW	3.80	3.64	3.51
Temp. range of	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
cooling *3	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity	*2	kW	63.0	69.0	76.5
(Nominal)	*2	BTU / h	215,000	235,400	261,000
	Power input	kW	15.07	16.95	19.07
	Current input	A	25.4-24.1-23.2	28.6-27.1-26.2	32.1-30.5-29.4
	COP	kW / kW	4.18	4.07	4.01
Temp. range of	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
heating *3	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
connectable	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	61	61	62
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	81	81	82
Refrigerant piping	High pressure	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
diameter	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PURY-P200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*4	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	7.8	6.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	240(530)	245(541)	240(530)	245(541)	245(541)	245(541)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit	High pressure	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
and distributor	Low pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	-	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5ºC DB (23ºF DB) / -6ºC WB (21ºF WB) to 21ºC DB (70ºF DB) / 15.5ºC WB (60ºF WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series
PURY-P YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PURY-P600YSJM-A1(-BS)	PURY-P650YSJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P700YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	69.0	73.0	80.0
(Nominal)	*1	BTU / h	235,400	249,100	273,000
	Power input	kW	19.16	21.53	23.95
	Current input	A	32.3-30.7-29.6	36.3-34.5-33.2	40.4-38.4-37.0
	EER	kW / kW	3.60	3.39	3.34
Temp. range of	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
cooling *3	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity	*2	kW	76.5	81.5	88.0
(Nominal)	*2	BTU / h	261,000	278,100	300,300
	Power input	kW	18.61	20.47	22.33
	Current input	A	31.4-29.8-28.7	34.5-32.8-31.6	37.6-35.8-34.5
	COP	kW / kW	4.11	3.98	3.94
Temp. range of	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
heating *3	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
connectable	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	62	62.5	63
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	82	82.5	83
Refrigerant piping	High pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
diameter	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PURY-P250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P400YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	225	185	225	185	225
		L/s	3,083	3,750	3,083	3,750	3,083	3,750
		cfm	6,532	7,945	6,532	7,945	6,532	7,945
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*4	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	9.9	7.8	9.9	7.8	10.2
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	240(530)	270(596)	245(541)	270(596)	245(541)	270(596)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit	High pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
and distributor	Low pressure	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R200VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P1016V-HA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°C DB/19°C WB (81°F DB/66°F WB)	35°C DB(95°F DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°C DB(68°F DB)	7°C DB/6°C WB(45°F DB/43°F WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5°C DB (23°F DB) / -6°C WB (21°F WB) to 21°C DB (70°F DB) / 15.5°C WB (60°F WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series
PURY-P YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PURY-P700YSJM-A1(-BS)	PURY-P750YSJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P800YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	80.0	85.0	90.0
(Nominal)	*1	BTU / h	273,000	290,000	307,100
	Power input	kW	23.39	26.47	28.30
	Current input	A	39.4-37.5-36.1	44.6-42.4-40.9	47.7-45.3-43.7
	EER	kW / kW	3.42	3.21	3.18
Temp. range of	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
cooling *3	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity	*2	kW	88.0	95.0	100.0
(Nominal)	*2	BTU / h	300,300	324,100	341,200
	Power input	kW	21.78	24.05	26.04
	Current input	A	36.7-34.9-33.6	40.6-38.5-37.1	43.9-41.7-40.2
	COP	kW / kW	4.04	3.95	3.84
Temp. range of	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
heating *3	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
connectable	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	63	63.5	64
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	83	83.5	84
Refrigerant piping	High pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
diameter	Low pressure	mm (in.)	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PURY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P400YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P400YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P400YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	225	225	225	225	225	225
		L/s	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750
		cfm	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*4	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	9.9	9.9	9.9	10.2	10.2	10.2
	Case heater	kW	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	270(596)	270(596)	270(596)	270(596)	270(596)	270(596)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit	High pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
and distributor	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	-	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	-	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	-
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R200VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P1016V-HA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R200VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P1016V-HA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R200VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P1016V-HA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°C DB/19°C WB (81°F DB/66°F WB)	35°C DB(95°F DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°C DB(68°F DB)	7°C DB/6°C WB(45°F DB/43°F WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5°C DB (23°F DB) / -6°C WB (21°F WB) to 21°C DB (70°F DB) / 15.5°C WB (60°F WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series
PURY-P YSJM-A(1) (-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PURY-P800YSJM-A1(-BS)	PURY-P850YSJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P900YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity		*1 kW	90.0	96.0	101.0
(Nominal)		*1 BTU / h	307,100	327,600	344,600
	Power input	kW	26.62	29.26	30.23
	Current input	A	44.9-42.6-41.1	49.3-46.9-45.2	51.0-48.4-46.7
	EER	kW / kW	3.38	3.28	3.34
Temp. range of	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
cooling *3	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity		*2 kW	100.0	108.0	113.0
(Nominal)		*2 BTU / h	341,200	368,500	385,600
	Power input	kW	25.77	28.42	30.05
	Current input	A	43.5-41.3-39.8	47.9-45.5-43.9	50.7-48.1-46.4
	COP	kW / kW	3.88	3.80	3.76
Temp. range of	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
heating *3	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
connectable	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	64	64.5	65
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	84	84.5	85
Refrigerant piping	High pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
diameter	Low pressure	mm (in.)	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PURY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P450YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P400YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P450YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P450YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P450YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m³/min	225	360	225	360	360	360
		L/s	3,750	6,000	3,750	6,000	6,000	6,000
		cfm	7,945	12,712	7,945	12,712	12,712	12,712
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 2	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 2	0.92 x 2	0.92 x 2
*4	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	9.9	11.6	10.2	11.6	11.6	11.6
	Case heater	kW	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	270(596)	320(706)	270(596)	320(706)	320(706)	320(706)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit	High pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
and distributor	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	-	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	-	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	-
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100XLVBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P1016V-HA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R200XLVBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P1016V-HA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R200XLVBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P1016V-HA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°C DB/19°C WB (81°F DB/66°F WB)	35°C DB(95°F DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°C DB(68°F DB)	7°C DB/6°C WB(45°F DB/43°F WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5°C DB (23°F DB) / -6°C WB (21°F WB) to 21°C DB (70°F DB) / 15.5°C WB (60°F WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH₂O, 6.1mmH₂O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series - High COP
PURY-EP YJM-A(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PURY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP350YJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity		*1 kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0
(Nominal)		*1 BTU / h	76,400	95,500	114,300	136,500
	Power input	kW	5.07	6.76	8.25	10.28
	Current input	A	8.5-8.1-7.8	11.4-10.8-10.4	13.9-13.2-12.7	17.3-16.4-15.8
	EER	kW / kW	4.41	4.14	4.06	3.89
Temp. range of	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
cooling *3	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity		*2 kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0
(Nominal)		*2 BTU / h	85,300	107,500	128,000	153,500
	Power input	kW	5.56	7.15	8.60	10.58
	Current input	A	9.3-8.9-8.5	12.0-11.4-11.0	14.5-13.7-13.2	17.8-16.9-16.3
	COP	kW / kW	4.49	4.40	4.36	4.25
Temp. range of	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
heating *3	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
connectable	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~20	P15~P250 / 1~25	P15~P250 / 1~30	P15~P250 / 1~35
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	57	60	60	61
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	77	80	80	81
Refrigerant piping	High pressure	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
diameter	Low pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m³/min	185	225	225	360
		L/s	3,083	3,750	3,750	6,000
		cfm	6,532	7,945	7,945	12,712
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 2
*4	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	6.8	7.8	9.9
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	240(530)	270(596)	270(596)	320(706)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube
Optional parts			Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J1 BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108, 1010,1013,1016V-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010, 1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1, CMB-P1016V-HB1	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J1 BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108, 1010,1013,1016V-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010, 1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1, CMB-P1016V-HB1	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J1 BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108, 1010,1013,1016V-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010, 1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1, CMB-P1016V-HB1	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J1 BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108, 1010,1013,1016V-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010, 1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1, CMB-P1016V-HB1

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°C DB/19°C WB (81°F DB/66°F WB)	35°C DB(95°F DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°C DB(68°F DB)	7°C DB/6°C WB(45°F DB/43°F WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5°C DB (23°F DB) / -6°C WB (21°F WB) to 21°C DB (70°F DB) / 15.5°C WB (60°F WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH₂O, 6.1mmH₂O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series - High COP
PURY-EP YSJM-A(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PURY-EP400YSJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP450YSJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP500YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	45.0	50.0	56.0
	*1	BTU / h	153,500	170,600	191,100
	Power input	kW	10.41	11.99	13.62
	Current input	A	17.5-16.6-16.0	20.2-19.2-18.5	22.9-21.8-21.0
	EER	kW / kW	4.32	4.17	4.11
Temp. range of cooling *3	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	50.0	56.0	63.0
	*2	BTU / h	170,600	191,100	215,000
	Power input	kW	11.36	12.87	14.38
	Current input	A	19.1-18.2-17.5	21.7-20.6-19.8	24.2-23.0-22.2
	COP	kW / kW	4.40	4.35	4.38
Temp. range of heating *3	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~40	P15~P250 / 1~40	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	60	62	62
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	80	82	82
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PURY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185	225	185	225
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,750	3,083	3,750
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	7,945	6,532	7,945
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*4	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	5.4	5.4	6.8	5.4	7.8
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	240(530)	240(530)	240(530)	270(596)	240(530)	270(596)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	-	19.05(3/4) Brazed	-	19.05(3/4) Brazed	-
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5ºC DB (23ºF DB) / -6ºC WB (21ºF WB) to 21ºC DB (70ºF DB) / 15.5ºC WB (60ºF WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series - High COP
PURY-EP YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PURY-EP500YSJM-A1(-BS)	PURY-EP550YSJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP600YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	56.0	63.0	69.0
	*1	BTU / h	191,100	215,000	235,400
	Power input	kW	13.96	15.40	16.87
	Current input	A	23.5-22.3-21.5	25.9-24.6-23.8	28.4-27.0-26.0
	EER	kW / kW	4.01	4.09	4.09
Temp. range of cooling *3	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	63.0	69.0	76.5
	*2	BTU / h	215,000	235,400	261,000
	Power input	kW	14.78	15.93	17.38
	Current input	A	24.9-23.7-22.8	26.8-25.5-24.6	29.3-27.8-26.8
	COP	kW / kW	4.26	4.33	4.40
Temp. range of heating *3	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	63	63	63
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	83	83	83
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PURY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	225	225	225	225	225	225
		L/s	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750
		cfm	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*4	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
	Case heater	kW	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	270(596)	270(596)	270(596)	270(596)	270(596)	270(596)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5ºC DB (23ºF DB) / -6ºC WB (21ºF WB) to 21ºC DB (70ºF DB) / 15.5ºC WB (60ºF WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series - High COP
PURY-EP YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PURY-EP600YSJM-A1(-BS)	PURY-EP650YSJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP700YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	69.0	73.0	80.0
	*1	BTU / h	235,400	249,100	273,000
	Power input	kW	17.82	19.01	21.22
	Current input	A	30.0-28.5-27.5	32.0-30.4-29.3	35.8-34.0-32.8
	EER	kW / kW	3.87	3.84	3.77
Temp. range of cooling *3	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	76.5	81.5	88.0
	*2	BTU / h	261,000	278,100	300,300
	Power input	kW	18.30	19.73	22.05
	Current input	A	30.8-29.3-28.2	33.3-31.6-30.4	37.2-35.3-34.0
	COP	kW / kW	4.18	4.13	3.99
Temp. range of heating *3	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	63.5	63.5	64
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	83.5	83.5	84
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PURY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP350YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	225	360	225	360	360	360
		L/s	3,750	6,000	3,750	6,000	6,000	6,000
		cfm	7,945	12,712	7,945	12,712	12,712	12,712
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 2	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 2	0.92 x 2	0.92 x 2
*4	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	9.9	7.8	9.9	9.9	9.9
	Case heater	kW	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	270(596)	320(706)	270(596)	320(706)	320(706)	320(706)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	-
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100XLVBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100XLVBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100XLVBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P1016V-HA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°C DB/19°C WB (81°F DB/66°F WB)	35°C DB(95°F DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°C DB(68°F DB)	7°C DB/6°C WB(45°F DB/43°F WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5°C DB (23°F DB) / -6°C WB (21°F WB) to 21°C DB (70°F DB) / 15.5°C WB (60°F WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

HEAT SOURCE UNIT
WR2 (Heat Recovery) Series
PQRY-P YHM-A

▸Specifications

Model			PQRY-P200YHM-A	PQRY-P250YHM-A	PQRY-P300YHM-A
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5
	*1	BTU / h	76,400	95,500	114,300
	Power input	kW	3.96	5.51	7.44
	Current input	A	6.6-6.3-6.1	9.3-8.8-8.5	12.5-11.9-11.5
	EER	kW / kW	5.65	5.08	4.50
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5
	*2	BTU / h	85,300	107,500	128,000
	Power input	kW	4.12	5.80	8.15
	Current input	A	6.9-6.6-6.3	9.7-9.3-8.9	13.7-13.0-12.5
	COP	kW / kW	6.06	5.43	4.60
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of heat source unit capacity	50~150 % of heat source unit capacity	50~150 % of heat source unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~20	P15~P250 / 1~25	P15~P250 / 1~30
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	47	49	50
Refrigerant piping diameter [O.D.]	High pressure	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Circulating water	Water flow rate	m^3 / h	5.76	5.76	5.76
		L/min	96	96	96
		cfm	3.4	3.4	3.4
	Pressure drop	kPa	17	17	17
	Operating volume range	m^3 / h	4.5 ~ 7.2	4.5 ~ 7.2	4.5 ~ 7.2
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	4.6	6.3	7.4
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Acrylic painted steel plate	Acrylic painted steel plate	Acrylic painted steel plate
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550
		in.	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP.)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	181(400)	181(400)	181(400)
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	L	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Water pressure Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts			Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-R160-J1	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-R160-J1	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-R160-J1

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Water temperature	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CD.B./19°CW.B. (81°FD.B./66°FW.B.)	30°C (86°F)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CD.B. (68°FD.B.)	20°C (68°F)		

*3 The ambient temperature of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 40°CD.B.
*4 The ambient relative humidity of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 80%.
*5 The heat source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.
*6 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.
*7 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

HEAT SOURCE UNIT
WR2 (Heat Recovery) Series
PQRY-P YSHM-A

▸Specifications

Model			PQRY-P400YSHM-A	PQRY-P450YSHM-A	PQRY-P500YSHM-A
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	45.0	50.0	56.0
	*1	BTU / h	153,500	170,600	191,100
	Power input	kW	8.32	9.94	11.57
	Current input	A	14.0-13.3-12.8	16.7-15.9-15.3	19.5-18.5-17.8
	EER	kW / kW	5.40	5.03	4.84
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	50.0	56.0	63.0
	*2	BTU / h	170,600	191,100	215,000
	Power input	kW	8.65	10.42	12.06
	Current input	A	14.6-13.8-13.3	17.5-16.7-16.1	20.3-19.3-18.6
	COP	kW / kW	5.78	5.37	5.22
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of heat source unit capacity	50~150 % of heat source unit capacity	50~150 % of heat source unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~40	P15~P250 / 1~45	P15~P250 / 1~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	50	51	52
Refrigerant piping diameter [O.D.]	High pressure	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PQRY-P200YHM-A	PQRY-P200YHM-A	PQRY-P250YHM-A	PQRY-P200YHM-A	PQRY-P250YHM-A	PQRY-P250YHM-A
Circulating water	Water flow rate	m^3 / h	5.76 + 5.76		5.76 + 5.76		5.76 + 5.76	
		L/min	96 + 96		96 + 96		96 + 96	
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4		3.4 + 3.4		3.4 + 3.4	
	Pressure drop	kPa	17	17	17	17	17	17
	Operating volume range	m^3 / h	4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	4.6	4.6	6.3	4.6	6.3	6.3
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Acrylic painted steel plate		Acrylic painted steel plate		Acrylic painted steel plate	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550
		in.	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP.)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	181(400)	181(400)	181(400)	181(400)	181(400)	181(400)
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	L	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Water pressure Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-R160-J1		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-R160-J1		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-R160-J1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Water temperature	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CD.B./19°CW.B. (81°FD.B./66°FW.B.)	30°C (86°F)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CD.B. (68°FD.B.)	20°C (68°F)		

*3 The ambient temperature of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 40°CD.B.
*4 The ambient relative humidity of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 80%.
*5 The heat source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.
*6 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.
*7 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

HEAT SOURCE UNIT
WR2 (Heat Recovery) Series
PQRY-P YSHM-A

▸Specifications

Model			PQRY-P550YSHM-A	PQRY-P600YSHM-A
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	63.0	69.0
	*1	BTU / h	215,000	235,400
	Power input	kW	13.60	15.62
	Current input	A	22.9-21.8-21.0	26.3-25.0-24.1
	EER	kW / kW	4.63	4.41
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	69.0	76.5
	*2	BTU / h	235,400	261,000
	Power input	kW	14.65	17.12
	Current input	A	24.7-23.4-22.6	28.9-27.4-26.4
	COP	kW / kW	4.70	4.46
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of heat source unit capacity	50~150 % of heat source unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)	P15~P250 / 2~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	52.5	53
Refrigerant piping diameter [O.D.]	High pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PQRY-P300YHM-A	PQRY-P250YHM-A	PQRY-P300YHM-A	PQRY-P300YHM-A
Circulating water	Water flow rate	m^3 / h	5.76 + 5.76		5.76 + 5.76	
		L/min	96 + 96		96 + 96	
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4		3.4 + 3.4	
	Pressure drop	kPa	17	17	17	17
	Operating volume range	m^3 / h	4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	7.4	6.3	7.4	7.4
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Acrylic painted steel plate		Acrylic painted steel plate	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550
		in.	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP.)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	181(400)	181(400)	181(400)	181(400)
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	L	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Water pressure Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-R160-J1		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-R160-J1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Water temperature	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CD.B./19°CW.B. (81°FD.B./66°FW.B.)	30°C (86°F)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CD.B. (68°FD.B.)	20°C (68°F)		

*3 The ambient temperature of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 40°CD.B.
*4 The ambient relative humidity of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 80%.
*5 The heat source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.
*6 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.
*7 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-RP YJM-B(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PUHY-RP200YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP350YJM-B (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0
	*1	kcal / h	19,300	24,100	28,800	34,400
	*1	BTU / h	76,400	95,500	114,300	136,500
	Power input	kW	5.68	7.62	8.98	11.79
	Current input	A	9.5-9.1-8.7	12.8-12.2-11.7	15.1-14.4-13.8	19.9-18.9-18.2
	EER	kW / kW	3.94	3.67	3.73	3.39
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0
	*2	kcal / h	21,500	27,100	32,300	38,700
	*2	BTU / h	85,300	107,500	128,000	153,500
	Power input	kW	5.69	7.22	9.42	12.60
	Current input	A	9.6-9.1-8.7	12.1-11.5-11.1	15.9-15.1-14.5	21.2-20.2-19.4
	COP	kW / kW	4.39	4.36	3.98	3.57
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~17	P15~P250 / 1~21	P15~P250 / 1~26	P15~P250 / 1~30
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	56	57	59	60
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	4.8	6.8	8.2	9.9
	Case heater	kW	0.035 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP./ FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 6.5kg (15lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	230(508)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube
Optional parts			Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CDB/19°CWB (81°FDB/66°FWB)	35°CDB (95°FDB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CDB(68°FDB)	7°CDB/6°CWB (45°FDB/43°FWB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3. External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.
*Our company is unable to guarantee reliability of pre-existing pipes and pre-existing cables.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-RP YSJM-B(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PUHY-RP400YSJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP450YSJM-B (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	45.0	50.0
	*1	kcal / h	38,700	43,000
	*1	BTU / h	153,500	170,600
	Power input	kW	11.87	13.77
	Current input	A	20.0-19.0-18.3	23.2-22.0-21.2
	EER	kW / kW	3.79	3.63
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	50.0	56.0
	*2	kcal / h	43,000	48,200
	*2	BTU / h	170,600	191,100
	Power input	kW	11.38	12.81
	Current input	A	19.2-18.2-17.5	21.6-20.5-19.8
	COP	kW / kW	4.39	4.37
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~32	P15~P250 / 1~32
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	59	59.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-RP200YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP200YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP200YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	4.8	4.8	4.8	6.8
	Case heater	kW	0.035 (240V)	0.035 (240V)	0.035 (240V)	0.045 (240V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./ FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 6.5kg (15lbs)	R410A x 6.5kg (15lbs)	R410A x 6.5kg (15lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	230 (508)	230 (508)	230 (508)	255 (563)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP100VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP100VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CDB/19°CWB (81°FDB/66°FWB)	35°CDB (95°FDB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CDB(68°FDB)	7°CDB/6°CWB (45°FDB/43°FWB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3. External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.
*Our company is unable to guarantee reliability of pre-existing pipes and pre-existing cables.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-RP YSJM-B(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PUHY-RP500YSJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP550YSJM-B (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	56.0	63.0
	*1	kcal / h	48,200	54,200
	*1	BTU / h	191,100	215,000
	Power input	kW	15.68	17.50
	Current input	A	26.4-25.1-24.2	29.5-28.0-27.0
	EER	kW / kW	3.57	3.60
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	63.0	69.0
	*2	kcal / h	54,200	59,300
	*2	BTU / h	215,000	235,400
	Power input	kW	14.44	16.62
	Current input	A	24.3-23.1-22.3	28.0-26.6-25.6
	COP	kW / kW	4.36	4.15
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~32	P15~P250 / 1~32
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	60	61
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-RP250YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	6.8	6.8	8.2
	Case heater	kW	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./ FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP100VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP100VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CDB/19°CWB (81°FDB/66°FWB)	35°CDB (95°FDB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CDB(68°FDB)	7°CDB/6°CWB (45°FDB/43°FWB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3. External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.
*Our company is unable to guarantee reliability of pre-existing pipes and pre-existing cables.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-RP YSJM-B(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PUHY-RP600YSJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP650YSJM-B (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	69.0	73.0
	*1	kcal / h	59,300	62,800
	*1	BTU / h	235,400	249,100
	Power input	kW	18.59	21.09
	Current input	A	31.3-29.8-28.7	35.6-33.8-32.6
	EER	kW / kW	3.71	3.46
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	76.5	81.5
	*2	kcal / h	65,800	70,100
	*2	BTU / h	261,000	278,100
	Power input	kW	19.22	21.73
	Current input	A	32.4-30.8-29.7	36.6-34.8-33.5
	COP	kW / kW	3.98	3.75
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~32	P15~P250 / 1~32
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	62	62.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-RP300YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP350YJM-B (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	8.2	8.2	8.2	9.9
	Case heater	kW	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./ FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP100VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP100VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CDB/19°CWB (81°FDB/66°FWB)	35°CDB (95°FDB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CDB(68°FDB)	7°CDB/6°CWB (45°FDB/43°FWB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3. External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.
*Our company is unable to guarantee reliability of pre-existing pipes and pre-existing cables.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-RP YSJM-B(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PUHY-RP700YSJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP750YSJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP800YSJM-B (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	80.0	85.0	90.0
	*1	kcal / h	68,800	73,100	77,400
	*1	BTU / h	273,000	290,000	307,100
	Power input	kW	22.22	24.14	25.49
	Current input	A	37.5-35.6-34.3	40.7-38.7-37.3	43.0-40.8-39.4
	EER	kW / kW	3.60	3.52	3.53
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	88.0	95.0	100.0
	*2	kcal / h	75,700	81,700	86,100
	*2	BTU / h	300,300	324,100	341,200
	Power input	kW	20.13	21.78	23.75
	Current input	A	33.9-32.2-31.1	36.7-34.9-33.6	40.0-38.0-36.7
	COP	kW / kW	4.37	4.36	4.21
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~32	P15~P250 / 1~32	P15~P250 / 1~32
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	61.5	62	62.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-RP200YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	4.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	8.2
	Case heater	kW	0.035 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760			1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760			1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760		
		in.	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16			67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16			67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16		
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./ FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 6.5kg (15lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	230 (508)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP200VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP200VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP200VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CDB/19°CWB (81°FDB/66°FWB)	35°CDB (95°FDB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CDB(68°FDB)	7°CDB/6°CWB (45°FDB/43°FWB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3. External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.
*Our company is unable to guarantee reliability of pre-existing pipes and pre-existing cables.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-RP YSJM-B(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PUHY-RP850YSJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP900YSJM-B (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	96.0	101.0
	*1	kcal / h	82,600	86,900
	*1	BTU / h	327,600	344,600
	Power input	kW	27.11	28.29
	Current input	A	45.7-43.4-41.9	47.7-45.3-43.7
	EER	kW / kW	3.54	3.57
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	108.0	113.0
	*2	kcal / h	92,900	97,200
	*2	BTU / h	368,500	385,600
	Power input	kW	26.47	28.39
	Current input	A	44.6-42.4-40.9	47.9-45.5-43.8
	COP	kW / kW	4.08	3.98
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~32	P15~P250 / 1~32
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	63.5	64
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-RP250YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
	Case heater	kW	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./ FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP200VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP200VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CDB/19°CWB (81°FDB/66°FWB)	35°CDB (95°FDB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CDB(68°FDB)	7°CDB/6°CWB (45°FDB/43°FWB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3. External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.
*Our company is unable to guarantee reliability of pre-existing pipes and pre-existing cables.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series
PURY-RP YJM-B(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PURY-RP200YJM-B (-BS)	PURY-RP250YJM-B (-BS)	PURY-RP300YJM-B (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5
	*1	kcal / h	19,300	24,100	28,800
	*1	BTU / h	76,400	95,500	114,300
	Power input	kW	4.95	6.82	8.35
	Current input	A	8.3-7.9-7.6	11.5-10.9-10.5	14.0-13.3-12.9
	EER	kW / kW	4.52	4.10	4.01
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5
	*2	kcal / h	21,500	27,100	32,300
	*2	BTU / h	85,300	107,500	128,000
	Power input	kW	5.50	7.22	8.70
	Current input	A	9.2-8.8-8.5	12.1-11.5-11.1	14.6-13.9-13.4
	COP	kW / kW	4.54	4.36	4.31
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~20	P15~P250 / 1~25	P15~P250 / 1~30
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	56	57	59
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	225	225	225
		L/s	3,750	3,750	3,750
		cfm	7,945	7,945	7,945
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	6.8	7.8
	Case heater	kW	0.035 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1>
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760
		in.	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15, 3.6MPa (601,522 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15, 3.6MPa (601,522 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15, 3.6MPa (601,522 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP./ FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Discharge thermo protection, Over-current protection	Discharge thermo protection, Over-current protection	Discharge thermo protection, Over-current protection
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	275 (607)	290 (640)	290 (640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube
Optional parts			BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108,1010,1013,1016V-G Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB	BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108,1010,1013,1016V-G Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB	BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108,1010,1013,1016V-G Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CDB/19°CWB (81°FDB/66°FWB)	35°CDB (95°FDB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CDB(68°FDB)	7°CDB/6°CWB (45°FDB/43°FWB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3. External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.
*Our company is unable to guarantee reliability of pre-existing pipes and pre-existing cables.